

Early Warfare

RA-1001 ~ THE FRONTIERS OF IMPERIAL ROME ~

by David J. Breeze

At its height the borders of the Roman Empire stretched from the rain-swept highlands of Scotland to the sun-scorched Nubian desert. But how were the vast and varied stretches of frontier defined and defended? This wide-ranging study covers the varying frontier systems, describing the extant remains, methods and materials of construction. The author discusses these in relation to the organisation and structure of the Roman army, and also their impact on civilian life. amount of underlining in bibliography. Good.

2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848844278, < 34224-01-A-01>

242pp, numerous colour & b/w illustrations & maps, Good in plastic covered d/w, £18.00

RA-1002 ~ THE ARMIES OF ANCIENT PERSIA:

THE SASSANIANS ~ by Kaveh Farrokh

Throughout most of the classical period, Persia was one of the great superpowers, placing a limit on the expansion of Western powers. It was the most formidable rival to the Roman empire for centuries, until Persia, by then under the Sassanians, was overwhelmed by the Islamic conquests in the seventh century AD. The Sassanians, the native Iranian dynasty that ousted their Parthian overlords in AD 226, developed a highly sophisticated army that was able for centuries to hold off all comers. They continued the Parthian's famous winning combination of swift horse archers with heavily-armoured cataphract cavalry, also making much use of war elephants

2017, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848848450, < 37683-01-A-01>

466pp, 41 colour & b/w photos, 11 maps, 10 b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £30.00

RA-1003 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF

THE ROMAN EMPIRE: 12 VOLUMES ~ by Edward Gibbon

An extremely rare early printing of the first octavo edition of Gibbon's masterwork, with an engraved portrait frontispiece in Volume I, and three engraved folding maps in Volumes I and II. This fine set is presented in contemporary bindings of polished, marbled calf with some abraising to the spines. All binding is tight and foxing is minimal. The first six volumes were published in 1783 and the later six in 1790. Pagination by volume is as follows: I - xiv+456, II - xv+496, III - viii+412, IV - viii+441, V - vii+432, VI - viii+420, VII - viii+424, VIII - viii+374, IX - xii+502, X - xii+383, XI - xii+ 460, XII - xi+432, + 96pp index.

1783, W Strahan & T Cadell, No ISBN, < 32818-01-A-01>, £750.00

RA-1004 ~ WARFARE IN THE ANCIENT WORLD ~

by General Sir John Hackett Editor

A well illustrated study on warfare in the Ancient World. Includes contributions by Watkins, Wiseman, Lazenby, Sekunda, and Connolly on the Assyrians, Hoplites, Persians, Alexander the Great, the Greeks, the Roman Army - in the early period and its development in the Age of Polybius, the Later Republican and Imperial period.. Features a selection of colour reconstructions covering the whole range of classical warfare including crucial battles and sieges, cavalry and infantry formations

1989, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283995912, < 11293-02-A-01>

256pp, 20 colour plates and photos, 78 b/w photos, 76 maps & drawings, Good in spine faded d/w, £6.00

RA-1005 ~ ALEXANDER AT THE BATTLE OF

THE GRANICUS ~ by Rupert Matthews

In the third book of the Campaign in Context series, the author looks to the first major campaign of Alexander the Great, who was just 20 when he led his army into battle at Granicus. Despite his youth and his army being heavily outnumbered, he was victorious, and it was this victory that allowed him to conquer Asia Minor. The course of this key battle remains controversial, owing to conflicting accounts in contemporary sources.

2008, Spellmount, ISBN 9781862274488, < 37847-01-A-01> 256pp illustrations, maps, Good in plastic covered d/w, £6.00

RA-1006 ~ ROMAN CONQUESTS: THE DANUBE FRONTIER

by Dr. Michael Schmitz

The Roman conquests of Macedonia in the 2nd century BC led directly to the extension of their authority over the troublesome tribes of Thrace to the south of the Danube. But their new neighbour on the other side of the mighty river, the kingdom of the Dacians, was to pose an increasing threat to the Roman empire. Inevitably this eventually provoked Roman attempts at invasion and conquest. It is a measure of Dacian prowess and resilience that several tough campaigns were required over more than a century before their kingdom was added to the Roman Empire

2019, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848848245, < 37901-01-A-01>

149pp, 17 b/w & colour illustrations, 6 maps, new in d/w, £19.99

The English Civil Wars & Jacobite Rebellion

RA-1007 ~ CULLODEN AND THE '45 ~

by Jeremy Black

The Jacobite campaign in England and Scotland in 1745. Looks at the military and political situation at the time, the threatening events following the coup of 1688, the Highland revolt rallying to the Stuart cause, successfully invading England and then the fateful decision to retreat to the Highlands and Culloden.

1990, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0862997364, < 16393-01-A-02>

256pp, 60 illustrations, notes, index, very good in d/w,

£10.00

RA-1008 ~ OLIVER CROMWELL ~

by John Morley

A study of the life of one of the great and controversial, personalities of English history. Published by Macmillan November, 1900 (1st printing Oct 1900). Original burgundy cloth, gilt titles, a little wear at extremities, small nick at top of spine, base of spine slightly worn, page fore-edges untrimmed, some foxing of preliminaries. The internals are clean and sound except for some pencilled underlining.

1900, Macmillan, No ISBN, < 28550-01-A-02> 510pp, frontis portrait, index,

£10.00

RA-1009 ~ BATTLES OF THE '45 ~

by Katherine Tomasson and Francis Buist

The story of the last campaign on British soil - the 1745 Rebellion raised by Prince Charles Edward Stuart. Looks at the battles of Prestonpans, Falkirk and the final Jacobite defeat by the Government Forces of English and Scottish troops and Campbell militia under the command of the Duke of Cumberland at Culloden during which the Young Pretender left the field and escaped to France disguised as a Lady's Maid. This final defeat effectively ended Jacobite hopes and claims.

1978, Book Club Edition, No ISBN, <05587-01-A-02> 192pp, 34

illustrations, maps, very good in d/w, £7.00

Wars of Religion/The Middle Ages

RA-1010 ~ THE STORY OF ENGLAND:

MAKERS OF THE REALM ~ by Arthur Bryant

A cultural history of early England, from the first invaders to Henry III. A period of turmoil with the Norman invasion, the murder of Archbishop Becket, the Domesday book, Magna Carta, the Crusades, absent kings and bad kings.

1953, Collins, No ISBN, <09194-02-A-03> 397pp, d/w torn,

boards and text good, £7.00

RA-1011 ~ THE CONQUEST OF NEW GRANADA ~

by Juan Rodriguez Freile

Known today as Colombia, the author sets out to explain the little known history of this country from the settling by the conquistadores, to 1636. Translated into English by William C Atkinson. Engravings by Harold Bennett.

1961, Folio Society, No ISBN, <35594-01-A-03> 228pp,

engravings, very good. faded spine. and broken slipcase. text

unmarked possibly unread, £8.00

RA-1012 ~ THE RECONQUEST OF SPAIN ~

by Derek W Lomax

After Muhammad's death in AD 682, his followers conquered most of Western Asia and N. Africa and began the invasion of Europe by occupying Spain where a resistance movement began in 718 which aimed to recover political power for the Christians and actually achieved this by 1492. The story is important being a unique political phenomenon: in its timespan being the only Arab conquest to produce a resistance movement and in being the only Muslim land to revert to Christianity.

1978, Longman, ISBN 0582502098, < 07586-01-A-03> 224pp maps and illustrations, Near fine in d/w, £24.00

RA-1013 ~ ONE MILLION MERCENARIES ~

by John McCormack

Swiss Mercenary troops were the first infantry who could successfully challenge cavalry on the field of battle. In the 15th Century these pike-equipped troops were unbeatable and nearly one million served in most of the armies of Europe. Their service continued in the Marlborough Wars, with Frederick the Great and their loyal service with the French culminated in the massacre of the Swiss Guards in French Revolution. They served in the Army of Napoleon and there were three Regiments in the British Army. Previous owner name on endpaper. small amount of crossing out in bibliography. d/w covered in plastic. Slight foxing on pages edges.

1993, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523125, < 17027-02-A-03> xiv + 224pp, 32 illustrations, good in plastic covered d/w, £30.00

RA-1014 ~ SWORDS FOR HIRE:**THE SCOTTISH MERCENARY ~** by James Miller

The author describes how a considerable proportion of the able-bodied male population of Scotland at one time sought service on behalf of almost every dynasty and monarch on the continent. In 1612, George Sinclair, an illegitimate son of a Caithness laird, became a Norwegian national hero. Along with almost 300 of his followers, Sinclair was killed in an ambush in Norway while marching to join the king of Sweden's army. Sinclair has legendary status in Norway but has been almost totally forgotten at home, just as the memory of thousands of other Scots who served as mercenaries in the armies of Europe in the 16th and 17th centuries has faded into obscurity.

2007, Birlinn Ltd, ISBN 9781841584461, < 36647-01-A-03> 292pp illustrations, good in plastic covered d/w, £15.00

XN-3394 ~ A HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL SPAIN ~

by Joseph F. O'Callaghan

Medieval Spain is brilliantly recreated, in all its variety and richness, in this comprehensive survey. Likely to become the standard work in English, the book treats the entire Iberian Peninsula and all the people who inhabited it, from the coming of the Visigoths in the fifth century to the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. Integrating a wealth of information about the diverse peoples, institutions, religions, and customs that flourished in the states that are now Spain and Portugal.

1975, Cornell University Press, ISBN 9780801492648, < 37896-01-A-03> 728pp, 8 maps, 13 illustrations, new in card cover, £23.99

RA-1015 ~ THE WOLF TIME ~

by George Shipway

Sequel to the bestselling historical novel *The Paladin*. Walter Tirel, Lord of Poix, has entered the service of King William Rufus of England. He is aware of how the king's ambitious and ruthless brother Prince Henry is plotting against him, and longs to expose this treason. But the king steadfastly refuses to believe such evil of his brother. In addition, Tirel must fight the king's enemies in England, Normandy and France, and guide him in his relationships with the Church. At the same time he re-encounters his old love, Isabel of Conches. This is an action-packed historical adventure, full of battle scenes and romance. Dustjacket torn with small pieces missing. Boards rubbed. Signs of use. Good.

Peter Davis, 1973, ISBN 0432147543, < 37587-01-A-03> 282pp, £40.00

European Conflicts & The Napoleonic Wars**RA-1016 ~ AUSTERLITZ RACONTE PAR LES TEMOINS****DE LA BATAILLE DES TROIS EMPEREURS ~**

French text. Austerlitz told by witnesses to the Battle of the Three Emperors. Contents are: Introduction Les Soldats de la Grand Armee La Preparation de la Bataille La Paix

1971, Editions Cremille, No ISBN, <08021-01-B-01> small format, 243pp, portrait of Napoleon, illustrations, map, Like new in green boards with gilt cover & spine titling & motif, £6.00

RA-1017 ~ THE WAR OF THE AUSTRIAN SUCCESSION

1740-1748 ~ by M S Anderson

Set in motion by the disputed succession of Maria Theresa and her husband to the lands of Emperor Charles VI, this series of major conflicts involved far more than just the fate of the Habsburgs: soon, Austria, Prussia, France, Britain, Spain, Bavaria, Saxony and the Netherlands were embroiled in their different but interlocking power struggles. The war marks the rise of Prussia to great-power status, and the opening of the struggle between France and Britain for maritime supremacy and colonial empire in North America, the Caribbean and India.

1995, Longman, ISBN 058205950X, < 23721-02-B-01> 248pp, 5 maps, good, CARD £24.00

RA-1018 ~ LA GRANDE ARMEE 1804-1815 ~ by Georges Blond

Georges Blond's classic study of the organisation, deployment, equipment and weapons of Napoleon's remarkable "Grande Armee". Beginning in 1804 at Boulogne, this account of the army's trials, triumphs, and disasters follows nearly 20 years of fighting, right through its strategic operations in Poland, Spain, Russia, and the campaign in France, and features a special section detailing the compelling return of Napoleon's body to Paris in 1840.

1995, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854092529, < 23800-01-B-01> 544pp, 32 illustrations, 12 maps, bibliography, index, good in d/w. Light marks on top edge. Creasing on d/w edge, £12.00

RA-1019 ~ NAPOLEON ~

by Georges Bordonove

The life of the great military commander, illustrated with some 15 engravings - "Illustrations extraites du 'Memorial de Sainte-Helene' par le comte de Las Cases" (Editor, Ernest Bourdin, 1842). French text.

1978, Pygmalion Editions, ISBN 2857040415, < 28291-01-B-01> 314pp, illustrations, bibliography, very good in rubbed d/w, £12.00

RA-1020 ~ NAPOLEON'S GRANDE ARMEE OF 1813 ~

by Scott Bowden

The 1813 Campaign for Germany. Napoleon's resurrection of his army from the Russian debacle. The battles of Lutzen, Bautzen, Dresden, Katzbach, Dennewitz and Leipzig. The author has painstakingly researched the records of the French Army and has produced over 100 tables of orders of battle, strengths, composition. Previous owner signature on endpaper. Slight rippling of pages. Good in plastic covered d/w.

1990, Emperor's Headquarters, ISBN 0962665517, <07553-01-B-01> 374pp, 60 illustrations, maps, tables, appendices, notes, bibliography, Good in plastic covered d/w, £30.00

RA-1021 ~ THE GLORY YEARS 1805-1807: NAPOLEON

AND AUSTERLITZ VOLUME 1 ~ by Scott Bowden

An extensively illustrated and comprehensive account of the armies and battles of the 1805 Ulm-Austerlitz campaign based on archival sources with unprecedented detail, including the social and historical background of the contending forces. Documents are individually identified in the case of the French, and veteran Napoleonic historian, Bowden, covers the creation of the Grand Armee, the campaign (including Ulm and the Allied retreat) and Austerlitz. Numerous maps are well integrated with the text, and the author's battle narrative and precise Orders of Battle make this a must. Previous owner gift inscription on endpaper. Marks on page edges. Highlighting in bibliography.

1997, Emperor's Press, ISBN 0962665576, < 31383-01-B-01> 528pp, maps, b/w illustrations (incl. battlefield photos), diagrams, £45.00

RA-1022 ~ WELLINGTON'S MEN REMEMBERED:**VOLUME 1** ~ by Janet & David Bromley

A reference work published in two volumes, which has been compiled on behalf of the The Waterloo Association containing over 3,000 memorials to soldiers who fought in the Peninsular War and at Waterloo between 1808 and 1815, together with 150 battlefield and regimental memorials in 28 countries world wide. This volume covers soldiers from A to L, Photographs of memorials are included in a CD Rom inserted in each volume.

2012, Praetorian Press, ISBN 9781848846753, < 37867-01-B-01>
610pp, numerous b/w photos, CD Rom, new in d/w, £49.00

RA-1023 ~ WELLINGTON'S MEN REMEMBERED:**VOLUME 2** ~ by Janet & David Bromley

This volume covers soldiers from M to Z, Photographs of memorials are included in a CD Rom inserted in each volume.

2015, Praetorian Press, ISBN 9781848847507, < 37868-01-B-01>
661pp, numerous b/w photos, CD Rom, new in d/w, £49.00

RA-1024 ~ BATTLE OF KONIGGRATZ ~ by Gordon A Craig

The decisive battle of the Austro-Prussian War, in which Prussia defeated the Austrian Empire. Taking in Bohemia on 3 July 1866, it was an example of battlefield concentration, a convergence of multiple units at the same location to trap and destroy an enemy force between them. The Prussians had nearly 9,000 men killed, wounded or missing. The Austrians and allies had roughly 31,000 men killed, wounded or missing. Reviewers stamp on endpaper.

1965, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, No ISBN, <22906-02-B-01> 223pp
illustrations, maps, Good in d/w, £12.00

RA-1025 ~ THE FINAL ACT: THE ROADS TO WATERLOO ~

by Gregor Dallas

In 1814-1815 Europe embraced an uneasy peace. Despite mutual antagonisms the ruling powers knew they must restore the natural order or risk repeating the past. They agreed to convene a congress of nations in Vienna. It's goal, to insure the peace of Europe. The stellar cast included Tsar Alexander, Talleyrand, Castlereagh, Wellington and Metterbnich. Hovering over it was the man who was not there, Napoleon Bonaparte, who would confirm their worst fears, to challenge them on the Plains of Waterloo.

1996, Henry Holt & Co , ISBN 0805031847, < 13128-01-B-01>
544pp illustrations, Good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1026 ~ LA CAMPAGNE DE FRANCE: DU RHIN A**FONTAINBLEAU 1814** ~ by General Comte de Segur

Memoires du General Cte de Segur, Aide de Camp de l'Empereur Napoleon 1er. Small pocket book edition in black and red faux leather. French text.

1989, Editions Cremille, No ISBN, <37494-01-B-01> 253pp, very good, £8.00

RA-1027 ~ RIFLEMAN DODD ~

by C S Forester

An account of the Peninsular Wars through the eyes of a soldier in the Ninety Fifth Foot. Cut off from his regiment by enemy forces pursuing his British comrades in retreat, Rifleman Matthew Dodd commits himself to fighting his way back to friendly lines. Dodd's simple, unyielding devotion to his duties as a soldier exemplifies core values - honor, courage and commitment which all Marines are expected to demonstrate.

1989, Nautical & Aviation,, ISBN 0933852762, < 20617-01-B-01>
151pp, Good in scratched d/w, £16.00

RA-1028 ~ JOSEPHINE, NAPOLEON'S EMPRESS ~

by C.S. Forester

Napoleon's first Empress, Josephine, was born in Martinique of a poor but titled family. She was initially married to Alexandre de Beauharnais, becoming a prominent socialite. Her husband was guillotined during the reign of Terror. She later married Napoleon Bonaparte in a civil ceremony in 1796. There were no children from a stormy marriage and Napoleon eventually arranged an annulment, Joséphine retreating to her private residence at Malmaison. She died there on May 29, 1814. Green boards, no d/w. Fading on spine and front board. Previous owner name and date on endpaper.

1925, Methuen, No ISBN, < 36862-01-B-01> 246pp illustrations,
£80.00

RA-1029 ~ NAPOLEON'S IRISH LEGION ~ by John G Gallaher

As part of his campaign against England and Ireland in 1803, Napoleon authorized the creation of an Irish Legion to invade Ireland in order to tie down British forces that could have been used against the main French invasion of England. The promise of returning to Ireland with the French army at their backs brought many recruits from the failed Irish rebellion of 1798 to the Legion. When the anticipated expedition to Ireland never took place, some of the Irishmen quit the army though the great majority of them remained to fight for Napoleon until 1815 when the surviving remnants of the Legion were disbanded. Some highlighting in bibliography.

1993, Southern Illinois Uni.Pr, ISBN 0809318253, < 32542-01-B-01>
281pp 5 maps, Good in plastic covered d/w, £78.00

RA-1030 ~ THE NAPOLEONIC SOURCE BOOK ~

by Philip J Haythornthwaite

A compendium of information including details of the national armies, the leading generals, equipment and uniforms, plus a comprehensive list of all the battles and land and sea together with details of the numerous treaties and conventions. Haythornthwaite also describes the weaponry and the minor tactics employed.

1993, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853689695, < 25024-01-B-01>
414pp, 150 colour & b/w illustrations, maps etc, glossary, index,
very good in d/w, £15.00

RA-1031 ~ NAPOLEON - OR "PROSTRATION BEFORE**THE HERO"** ~ by Werner Hegemann

Translated from the original German edition, "Kniefall vor dem Heros". After his biography of Frederick the Great, Hegemann turned to Napoleon with this series of reports of actual conversations.

1931, Constable, No ISBN, <25353-01-B-01> xi + 538pp, spine worn & repaired, text good, £10.00

RA-1032 ~ NAPOLEONIC MILITARY HISTORY:

A BIBLIOGRAPHY ~ by Donald D Horward

Some 7300 titles are listed, with sections on the Armies of the Period, the Egyptian campaign, the Naval War, the Peninsular War, the Russian campaign and the Hundred Days.

1986, Greenhill Books, ISBN 0947898441, <04379-01-B-01> xii +
689pp, Very good in slightly spine faded d/w, £20.00

RA-1033 ~ NAPOLEON: A SHORT BIOGRAPHY ~

by R M Johnston

Written to provide a concise history conveying a first impression of Napoleon's genius and policies. The seventeen chapters deal with everything from his birth and childhood and the period before the revolution in Corsica, his marriage to Josephine Beauharnais and later Maria Louisa, his many campaigns, and finally Elba and St.Helena.

1927, Henry Holt & Co , No ISBN, <10474-01-B-01> 248pp maps,
Blue boards, prev owner inscription on fep. ow very good , £10.00

RA-1034 ~ GIANT OF THE GRAND SIECLE: THE**FRENCH ARMY 1610-1715** ~ by John A Lynn

The seventeenth-century French army was the largest and hungriest institution of the Bourbon monarchy. Combining social and cultural emphases with more traditional institutional and operational concerns, this book examines the army in depth, studying recruitment, composition, discipline, motivation, selection of officers, leadership, administration, logistics, weaponry, tactics, field warfare and siegecraft.

1997, Cambridge Univ. Pres, ISBN 0521572738, <26053-01-B-01>
651pp, Small penmark on page edges. very good in d/w, £60.00

RA-1035 ~ WELLINGTON'S PENINSULAR WAR: BATTLES**AND BATTLEFIELDS** ~ by Sir Julian Paget

The author starts with a short comprehensive survey of the war and then includes a detailed description of each battle, with maps and photos as well as orders of battle and a critical examination of the Campaign. Previous owner signature on pre-title page

1990, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526035, <21546-02-B-01> 284pp,
photos, maps, Good in plastic covered d/w. darkening on page edges,
£10.00

RA-1036 ~ PRELUDE TO FAME ~ by Bertram Ratcliffe
An account of Napoleon's life from 1793 to 1796. Ratcliffe charts Bonaparte's rise from a junior and obscure Captain of Artillery to the Command of the Army of Italy.
1981, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0723226822, <21320-01-B-01> vii + 112pp, 8 illustrations, good in d/w. Prev. owner inscr, £10.00

RA-1037 ~ NAPOLEON'S POLISH GAMBLE: EYLAU AND FRIEDLAND 1807 ~ by Christopher Summerville
Campaign Chronicles Series. Napoleon's 1807 campaign against the Russians came close to being his first defeat. The story is told in the concise, clear Campaign Chronicles format which records the action in vivid detail, day by day, hour by hour. Included are full orders of battle showing the chain of command and the fighting capabilities of the opposing armies. Previous owner name on endpaper. Highlighting in bibliography, slight rippling of pages.
2005, Pen & Sword, ISBN 784415260X, <37846-01-B-01> 168pp illustrations, maps, good in plastic covered d/w, £8.00

RA-1038 ~ WITH WELLINGTON'S LIGHT CAVALRY ~ by William Tomkinson
The Experiences of an officer of the 16th Light Dragoons in the Peninsular and Waterloo campaigns. In the first chapter the author and his 16th Light Dragoons rashly charge into the rearguard of the French Army and he is shot and bayoneted. In 1810 Tomkinson is once again in Spain fighting the French. This book is a fine personal account filled with detail, combined with a clear and informative narrative of the campaigns. Originally published in 1894 as 'Diary of a Cavalry Officer'
2006, Leonaur, ISBN 9781846770883, <35567-01-B-01> 328pp, CARD £9.99

RA-1039 ~ NAPOLEON: THE MYTH OF THE SAVIOUR ~ by Jean Tulard. Translator Teresa Waugh
A critical study on Napoleon, originally published in France. The author questions whether the great social changes of this period resulted from the Emperor's own initiative and asks whether he was a father to his people or a philistine indifferent to their suffering.
1985, Methuen, ISBN 0416395104, <21255-01-B-01> 470pp, illustrations, creased on cover corners. Good, CARD £8.00

RA-1040 ~ NAPOLEON'S IMMORTALS: THE IMPERIAL GUARD AND ITS BATTLES 1804-1815 ~ by Andrew Uffindell
Explores the life and battles of Napoleon's Imperial Guard and in doing so, it throws new light on Napoleon and contributes to the ongoing debate about the value of elite military units. The author argues that it also was essential to Napoleon politically as a pillar of his regime, a means of integrating his Empire and a tool of patronage. He also explores the life of an Imperial Guardsman. Using important new research and photographs of the battlefields today, the author examines the charge at Somosierra in 1808 and the Battles of Dresden (1813) and Montmirail (1814). Previous owner name and date on endpaper. Highlighting in bibliography.
2007, Spellmount, ISBN 9781862273764, <35813-01-B-01> 368pp. Illustrations, maps, good in protected d/w, £6.00

RA-1041 ~ WITH NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA 1812 ~ by Lieutenant H A Vossler
The diary of Lt. H. A. Vossler, a cavalry officer in the 'Duke Louis' Chasseurs in the Wurtemberg contingent of Napoleon's Grand Army in Russia. He fought at Smolensk, Borodino and Moscow. He was taken prisoner by the Russians and after many privations and in ill-health, he was able to return home after a long march through Poland, Saxony and Bavaria
1969, Folio Society, No ISBN, <01155-02-B-01> 176pp, endpaper map, Slight discolouration to spine and wear to slipcase. Good, £8.00

RA-1042 ~ WELLINGTON IN THE PENINSULA 1808-1814 ~ by Jac Weller
This classic single-volume account of The Peninsula War examines Wellington's tactics and strategy and brilliantly demonstrates how the great commander finally achieved an outstanding victory after six years of battle against Napoleon's army. Major battles are covered including Talavera, Busaco,

Salamanca and Vitoria, all being illustrated with the aid of numerous photographs and maps
1969, Kaye & Ward, ISBN 0718207300, <29415-03-B-01> 395pp, illustrations, maps, dustjacket marked and torn. Boards and text unmarked. Good, £30.00

RA-1043 ~ THE LETTERS OF PRIVATE WHEELER 1809-1828 ~ by William Wheeler
Wheeler served in the 51st Foot (1st Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry), and these letters provide an authentic account his experiences in the ill-fated Walcheren Campaign of 1809, his service in the Peninsular, 1810-12, and in the Waterloo Campaign. He continued in the Army after the war, seeing service in Malta and Corfu. He was mustered out in 1828.
1951, Michael Joseph, No ISBN, <15748-03-B-01> 287pp, appendices, index, Dustjacket torn with piece missing from back. Foxing on page edges. Good, £5.00

Colonial & Other Wars

RA-1044 ~ OFFICIAL HISTORY OF THE WAR: THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1900 ~
A limited edition reprint, published on the 100th anniversary of the Anglo-Boer War, of the German General Staff Official History of the War in South Africa. They were produced for the instruction of officers and contain reviews of the theatre of war, the forces, tactics, armaments and equipment. There are analyses of the battles of Colenso, Magersfontein and Cronje, plus events in Natal and the Southeast of the Free State up to the relief of Ladysmith
1998, Battery Press, Limited edition reprint, ISBN 0898392853, <27696-02-C-01> 2 Volume set: Vol I 280pp, 9 maps, 2 illustrations. Vol II 374pp, 9 maps, 5 illustrations, New - Green cloth with black/gold lettering, £56.00

RA-1045 ~ THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR CASUALTY ROLL: THE NATAL FIELD FORCE 20TH OCT 1899 - 26TH OCT 1900 ~
A casualty roll by regiment including Hussars, Royal Field Artillery 1st Liverpool, 1st and 2nd Devonshire, 2nd Royal West Surrey, Lancashire Fusiliers, Scottish Borderers and many more. Includes the battles at Spion Kop, Ladysmith, Potgieters Drift, Colenso and Pretoria.
1980, J. B. Hayward Pubs, No ISBN, <34200-01-C-01> Large Format, Slightly rubbed at edges. very good, CARD £30.00

RA-1046 ~ THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR CASUALTY ROLL: THE SOUTH AFRICAN FIELD FORCE 11TH OCT 1899 - JUNE 1902 ~
A list of casualties by regiment. Tables include name and number of casualty the nature of the injury or cause of death and location.
1982, J. B. Hayward Pubs, No ISBN, <34201-01-C-01> Large Format, Yellow covers slightly marked. Good, CARD £40.00

RA-1047 ~ CRUCIBLE OF WAR ~ by Fred Anderson
The Seven Years' War decisively eliminated French power north of the Caribbean and destroyed an American diplomatic system in which Native Americans had played a central role. It gave thousands of American colonists their first experience of real Englishmen, and the British cultural and class system. Colonists, who assumed they were partners in the empire, encountered British officers who regarded them as subordinates. George Washington and other provincials learned profound emotional lessons as well as practical lessons in how to become soldiers.
2000, Faber & Faber, ISBN 0571205356, <31309-03-C-01> 862pp, numerous b/w illustrations, maps, good in plastic covered d/w, £12.00

RA-1048 ~ REDCOATS :THE BRITISH SOLDIER AND WAR IN THE AMERICAS 1755-1763 ~ by Stephen Brumwell
A major study of the regular troops at the sharp end of the American campaigns, showing how the soldiers who fought from Nova Scotia to Cuba developed a powerful 'esprit de corps' that equipped them to defy savage discipline in defence of their

'rights'. It traces the evolution of Britain's American army from a feeble and discredited organisation into a tough force whose victories ultimately won the respect of colonial Americans. Marks on endpaper otherwise good in d/w.

2002, Cambridge Univ Pres, ISBN 0521807832,<13881-01-C-01>
349pp, £20.00

RA-1049 ~ SOUTH AFRICA AND THE TRANSVAAL WAR

(6 VOLUMES) ~ by Louis Creswicke

Volumes i, iv and v published by T.C. and E.C. Jack Edinburgh, ii,iii and vi by Caxton London. A contemporary history of the Boer War, with graphic accounts of the military operations and battles. All boards darkened and marked. Volume i splitting at top of spine. Volume ii, 1 plate detached but present. Volume iii. fold-out map torn but present. Vol v one plate torn on edge. All volumes have darkened endpapers, some with previous owner name. A useful reference set.

1901, No ISBN, <30155-02-C-01> 6 volumes, 1200pp, photos, illustrations, maps, £40.00

XN-3395 ~ BOND MEN AND REBELS ~ by David Barry Gaspar
A Study of Master-Slave Relations in Antigua. Originally published in 1985, and available for the first time in paperback, **Bondmen and Rebels** provides a pioneering study of slave resistance in the Americas. Using the large-scale Antigua slave conspiracy of 1736 as a window into that society, David Barry Gaspar explores the deeper interactive character of the relation between slave resistance and white control.

2019, Duke Univ. Press, ISBN 9780822313366,<37893-01-C-01>
336pp, 2 maps, new, CARD £23.99

RA-1050 ~ NARRATIVE OF THE CAMPAIGN OF THE ARMY OF THE INDUS, IN SIND AND KAUBOOL IN 1883-9.

TWO VOLUMES ~ by Richard Hartley Kennedy

Kennedy was Chief of Medical Staff of the Bombay Division of the Army of the Indus. His memoirs describe the passage of the army through the Bolan Pass to Kandahar, the attack at Ghazni, the march to Kabul and the return to India. The journey, from November 1838 to December 1839, was uneventful for Kennedy except for the medical aid needed after the battle at Ghazni. Accordingly, much of his narrative is devoted to the Afghan landscape, daily events, and portraits of key figures involved in Afghan affairs. The book is based on extracts from his letters. This is the scarce 1840 original published by Richard Bentley of London in two volumes. These were copies from the library of the Royal United Services Institution in London and have its bookplate at the front pastedown. The front endpapers and title page are embossed at the top edges with the RUSI seal. The volumes are presented in marbled boards with red calf spines with gilt titles. The remnants of small library number stickers are affixed to the bottom of the spines, overlapping the front and back calf. The corners are somewhat knocked and rubbed but internals are complete and tightly bound.

1840, Richard Bentley, London, First edition, No ISBN, <27579-01-C-01> Vol. I, x + 291pp, Vol. II, ix + 307pp, tinted frontispieces plus plates & illustrations, £299.00

RA-1051 ~ POLITICAL AND MILITARY EVENTS IN BRITISH INDIA FROM THE YEARS 1756 TO 1849:

VOLUME I ~ by William Hough

1853 original published by Wm. H. Allen & Co, 7, Leadenhall Street, London. Major William Hough was Deputy Advocate General of the Bengal Army and author of several works on Military Law as well as "The Expedition to Cabool Under Lord Keane" and "The Retreat of The Cabool Force in 1842". This is a good copy of a very scarce volume, bound in leather covered boards. Leather at head and foot of spine is slightly torn and detaching from board. Marbled paste downs, end papers and page edges. Ex Library of The Royal United Services Institute.

1853, Wm. H. Allen Publishing, No ISBN, <13963-01-C-01> 367pp, Good, £60.00

XN-3396 ~ TROUBLING FREEDOM ~ by Natasha Lightfoot

In 1834 Antigua became the only British colony in the Caribbean to move directly from slavery to full emancipation. Immediate freedom, however, did not live up to its promise, as it did not

guarantee any level of stability or autonomy, and the implementation of new forms of coercion and control made it, in many ways, indistinguishable from slavery. Lightfoot examines conceptions of freedom and the narrative that landlessness was the primary constraint for newly emancipated slaves in the Caribbean.

2015, Duke Univ. Press, ISBN 9780822360070,<37894-01-C-01>
320pp, 5 maps, 5 b/w illustrations, new, CARD £23.99

RA-1052 ~ A HISTORY OF MILITARY TRANSACTIONS OF THE BRITISH NATION IN INDOSTAN FROM THE YEAR MDCCXLV ~ by Robert Orme

'To Which Is Prefixed, A Dissertation On The Establishments Made By Mahomedan Conquerors In Indostan'. Originally published in August, 1793 by Robert Orme (1728 - 1801) who served in Calcutta with the East India Company. This is a two volume (in three parts) facsimile published in India in 1985. Volume I is followed by Volume II, parts I and II. Volume I has loose, slightly detaching spine. All volumes are fair in stained dust wrappers and include numerous fold-out maps and plans. A scarce and collectible edition.

1985, Today & Tomorrows Pub, No ISBN, <36824-01-C-01> Two volumes in three books. VI 415pp, VII/I 365pp, VII/II 373pp, Fair in d/w, £60.00

RA-1053 ~ LAST POST ~ by Colonel E W Robinson-Horley MBE
A memoir of the Indian Army in the twilight of the Raj - a period coinciding with the days leading up to independence and its terrible aftermath. The author was an eyewitness of the end of the old Indian Army when on the personal staff of Field Marshal Auchlinleck, of whom he gives an intimate portrait.

1985, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0436420589,<01310-01-C-01> x + 178pp, photos, map, very good in d/w, £15.00

RA-1054 ~ SOCIETY FOR ARMY HISTORICAL RESEARCH: SPECIAL PUBLICATION NO.10, 1970. THE

HAWLEY LETTERS. ~ Editor S G P Ward MA

The letters of Captain R B Hawley of the 89th Regiment from the Crimea, December 1854 to August 1856. The letters begin at the Imperial Hotel in Cork on the eve of embarkation. Hawley brought the reinforcement draft from the depot and was then kept aboard ship at Balaklava until they had acclimatised. The previous draft having been sent straight into combat in the Crimean winter, had suffered very high casualties. It was mid February before he joined the 89th at camp.

1970, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, Gale and Polden edition, No ISBN, <32262-01-C-01> 115pp illustrations. foldout map, Very good in beige card covers with red border, CARD £10.00

RA-1055 ~ NELSON A. MILES AND THE TWILIGHT OF

THE FRONTIER ARMY ~ by Robert Wooster

Miles was the best Indian Fighter the US Army produced in the period after the Civil War. An excellent study of this military commander who transformed the American Frontier and the West

1996, Univ. of Nebraska Press, ISBN 0803297750,<16286-02-C-01>
391pp. illustrations. maps, good, CARD £8.00

The American Civil War

RA-1056 ~ THEY CALLED HIM STONEWALL ~

by Burke Davis

The life of Lt. General T J "Stonewall" Jackson CSA - undoubtedly the most able of Robert E Lee's generals in the American Civil War. Jackson was undoubtedly one of the most brilliant and enigmatic figures of the civil War. The book looks at his battles from the fabulous Valley Campaign through the Seven Days, Manassas, Antietam, Fredericksburg, and the masterful sweep at Chancellorsville.

1988, Wings Books, ISBN 0517662043,<7664-01-C-02> x + 470pp, appendix, index, Fine in d/w, £6.00

RA-1057 ~ RALLY ONCE AGAIN ~ by Paddy Griffith
The battle tactics of the American Civil War. The author demonstrates that Civil War battles were fought along the lines that would have been more familiar to Napoleonic Generals, than those of the First World War. He asks whether the indecisive nature of so many of the engagements had less to do with comparative firepower than the nature of the generals themselves?

1987, Crowood Press, ISBN 0946284482,<19746-01-C-02> 239pp, illustrations, maps, notes, bibliography, index, good in d/w., some browning of page edges, £10.00

RA-1058 ~ MY DEAR PARENTS: AN ENGLISHMAN'S LETTERS HOME FROM THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR
by James Horrocks and A S Lewis (Editor)

James Horrocks left his home town of Farnworth and arriving in New York after working his passage, he enlisted, under the name of Andrew Ross, in the 5th Battery New Jersey Volunteers of the Union Army. From then until the Siege of Richmond and the end of the civil war in 1865 he wrote regular letters home which offered a fascinating insight into daily lives and culture of America in this formative period of history.

1982, Gollancz, ISBN 0575031522,<35659-01-C-02> 188pp b/w photos and illustrations, d/w slightly edgeworn text and boards very good, £8.00

RA-1059 ~ AMERICAN CIVIL WAR SOURCE BOOK ~
by Philip Katcher

A comprehensive reference book including Military organizations, chains of command, pay, recruitment, training, dress and uniforms, biographies, weapons (from smooth bore muskets to rapid-firing firearms), long arms, edged weapons and artillery, and naval warfare. A narrative of the war detailing campaigns and battles and placing them in the overall context of the conflict, with comparative table of battles giving the essential facts of the war.

1992, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854091042,<10686-02-C-02> 318pp, over 200 illustrations, maps, charts, glossary, index, Fading and creasing on spine. Good, £12.00

RA-1060 ~ MOUNTED RAIDS OF THE CIVIL WAR ~
by Edward G Longacre

Describes twelve major Union and Confederate Cavalry operations in the Civil War. Includes Grierson's Raid, Streight's Raid mounted on mules, Forest's attack on Union steamboats, the Kilpatrick-Dahlgren raid on Richmond. Lists leaders such as Sheridan, Wilson, Stuart and Van Dorn. previous owner name and date on endpaper. Some highlighting in bibliography, otherwise good in very good d/w.

1994, Bison Books, ISBN 0803279469,<20109-02-C-02> 348pp illustrations, maps, very good, CARD £8.00

RA-1061 ~ THE CAVALRY AT GETTYSBURG ~
by Edward G Longacre

A tactical account of mounted operations, June 9th - July 14th, 1863. Includes every clash of mounted units during the Gettysburg campaign. Previous owner name on endpaper. good in plastic covered d/w. Some highlighting in notes. A few pencil notes in text.

1986, Fairleigh Dickson Un.Pr, ISBN 0838632483,<31665-02-C-02> 340pp, illustrations, maps, £15.00

RA-1062 ~ BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA, JUNE 9,1863 ~
by Joseph W. McKinney

Compiled from various contemporary sources, this volume details the contributions of cavalry units during the spring campaign of 1863. Although the author discusses early encounters such as the Battle of Chancellorsville, the main focus is the Battle of Brandy Station, which marked the opening of the Gettysburg campaign and Lee's last offensive into the North.

2006, McFarland Pub, ISBN 9780786425846,<34533-01-C-02> 331pp, numerous b/w illustrations & maps, good in slightly bowed illustrated boards in plastic cover, £20.00

RA-1063 ~ FAILURE IN THE SADDLE ~ by David A Powell
Nathan Bedford Forrest, Joseph Wheeler and the Confederate Cavalry in the Chickamauga campaign. Examining the impact of the Confederate Cavalry on the larger Chickamauga campaign. the author draws upon primary accounts, many previously unpublished, for his detailed study on the strategic role of the Rebel horsemen, and fresh insights on every engagement of the campaign. Some crossing out in bibliography.

2010, Savas Beatie, ISBN 9781932714876,<34375-01-C-02> 347pp, good in plastic covered d/w, £10.00

RA-1064 ~ STONEWALL JACKSON AS MILITARY COMMANDER ~ by John Selby

Historian John Selby has studied both the terrain and source material of Jackson's campaigns. It was at First Bull Run that Jackson gained the name 'Stonewall' and it is here that the book begins.

1968, Batsford, No ISBN, <34254-01-C-02> 250pp. illustrations, fold-out maps, good in worn d/w, £12.00

RA-1065 ~ WHO WAS WHO IN THE CIVIL WAR ~
by Stewart Sifakis

A comprehensive illustrated, biographical reference to more than 2,500 of the principal Union and Confederate participants in the war between the States. The book is a compendium covering all 583 Union and 425 Confederate officers, lesser ranking officers, political leaders and important civilian non combatants.

1988, Facts on File, ISBN 0816010552,<10984-01-C-02> 765pp. illustrations, very good in good d/w with a few small tears, £20.00

RA-1066 ~ DON TROIANI'S CIVIL WAR ~
by Don Troiani and Brian C Pohanka

In the world of historical painting Don Troiana stands alone. He is universally acclaimed for the accuracy, drama and sensitivity of his views of America's past. His Civil War paintings included here illustrate this superbly combining sweeping panoramas, fine and sensitive detail and the raw emotion of the scenes. From the sweeping charge of Barksdale's Mississippians at Gettysburg, to the pathos of a Confederate private's farewell to his tattered banner, emotion shines through the technical brilliance of his work

1995, Stackpole, ISBN 081170341X,<30857-01-C-02> 188pp, landscape format,, 112 colour & numerous bw illustrations, very good in sltly worn d/w, £15.00

RA-1067 ~ HIGH TIDE AT GETTYSBURG ~ by Glenn Tucker
The story of those fateful days in July, 1863 when the Confederacy was at a high. The author portrays the intense drama of this battle, the significant and decisive role played by the regiments and brigades reflecting the decisions of their subordinate commanders. A personalised history of a major armed conflict of the war.

1995, Smithmark, ISBN 0831724439,<13581-01-C-02> 462pp, maps, good in plastic covered d/w, £10.00

RA-1068 ~ GENERAL JAMES LONGSTREET ~ by J D Wert
Longstreet was one of the Confederacy's most controversial senior commanders. Based on contemporary sources such as letters as well as previously unused archive documents, this is a study on the pivotal role that he took in many Civil War battles, including Gettysburg.

1993, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 0671709216,<18574-01-C-02> 528pp,30 illustrations, 12 maps,good in plastic covered d/w, £15.00

RA-1069 ~ FROM WINCHESTER TO CEDAR CREEK: THE SHENANDOAH CAMPAIGN OF 1864 ~ by Jeffry D Wert

The Shenandoah Valley campaign of August to October 1864 shattered the stalemate in Virginia during the Civil War's fourth year marking the beginning of the end of the Confederacy in the Old Dominion. Fought during the final months of the crucial presidential election campaign, the struggle for the valley of Virginia, combined with the strategically important successes of Sherman in Georgia, retrieved Lincoln's faltering campaign.

1987, South Mountain Press, ISBN 0937339113,<05620-01-C-02> viii + 325pp, photos, maps. Order of Battle, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1070 ~ LAST POST: THE FINAL WORD FROM OUR FIRST WORLD WAR SOLDIERS ~ by Max Arthur
Good with faded, creased spine. The author interviewed some of the 30 surviving British soldiers from the First World War and combined their stories with other interviews in the Imperial War Museum and various private collections. This is very consciously the last word from the handful of survivors left alive in 2004. When they die, our final human connection with the First World War will be broken: after this book, we will have only recordings or diaries. Good with faded, creased spine.
2006, Cassell, ISBN 9780304367320, <00651-03-D-01> 272pp, illustrations, CARD **£34.00**

RA-1071 ~ THE GREAT WAR ~ by Corelli Barnett
A very well illustrated history of World War I by a notable historian. He traces the war from its origins in Europe through to the bitter end. It includes chapters on Gallipoli, Verdun, the Somme, Jutland, Passchendaele and the final German offensives in 1918.
1979, Peerage Books, ISBN 0907408567, <16500-01-D-01> 192pp, 450 colour & b/w illustrations, maps, large format, good in d/w, **£6.00**

RA-1072 ~ THE SWORDBEARERS ~ by Correlli Barnett
A series of studies in supreme command in the First World War by leading Military Historian, Correlli Barnett. Colonel General von Moltke masterminded the initial German attack on France in 1914, Admiral Sir John Jellicoe commanded the Royal Navy's Grand Fleet, General Petain, the French leader halted the German advances at Verdun in 1916 and General Erich Ludendorff led the last great German offensives in the summer of 1918. Barnett describes how these men struggled with events, and analyses their greatest and lowest moments.
1986, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340399546, <9986-01-D-01> 386pp, maps, good, CARD **£10.00**

RA-1073 ~ THE WORLD WAR I ALBUM ~ by Ross Burns
A photographic study illustrating the changes which took place in the course of the war. It shows how the Cavalry and Infantry manoeuvres of 1914 were superseded by tanks, guns and gas in 1918, and how early air patrols over the trenches eventually became organised bomber and fighter squadrons in the final offensives.
1996, Saturn Books, ISBN 1862220182, <33578-01-D-01> Large Format, 304pp 600 illustrations, good in d/w, **£10.00**

RA-1074 ~ WORLD WAR I IN PHOTOGRAPHS ~ by Robin Cross
Every theatre of the Great War is covered from the trenches of the Western Front to the Falkland Islands in the South Atlantic. Accompanying text and captions place the photos in their political and military context.
1997, Paragon Books, ISBN 0752514172, <28801-01-D-01> 96pp, 139 photos, large format, very good in d/w, **£8.00**

RA-1075 ~ BRITISH & DOMINION FORMATION & UNIT VEHICLE SIGNAGE 1914-1918 ~ by Rod Dux and Mike Hibberd
Following a lengthy period of research the authors have produced a book which will be invaluable for enthusiasts and researchers of Great War units and vehicles. "British and Dominion Formation and Unit Vehicle Signage, 1914 - 1918" contains in excess of 1,300 identified Unit signs (in full colour) with more than 120 supporting period images and coloured drawings, most of which are previously unpublished. This limited edition book records what is believed to be the most comprehensive available in the public domain.
2017, Eureka Printing Pty, ISBN 9780646985848, <37838-01-D-01> Landscape format, 148pp, c1400 colour & b/w images, new, CARD **£36.00**

RA-1076 ~ A CONCISE HISTORY OF WORLD WAR I ~
Edited by Vincent J Esposito
The editor and seven other noted historians cover not only the major theatres of the first world war, but other lesser areas of involvement. Outside the major events of the war years other chapters cover the background to the war, the conflict on the Eastern and Italian fronts and Naval and Aerial warfare. Supplementing this are maps and tables as well as appendices covering a chronology of the war, an inventory of the costs, and casualties. Previous owner's name on endpaper.
1965, Pall Mall Press, No ISBN, <26210-01-D-01> 414pp maps, good in d/w, **£15.00**

RA-1077 ~ THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~ by Cyril Falls
The years 1914 to 1918 saw Europe engaged in a conflict involving a greater area and a greater number of men than history had ever before recorded. In this book the author, an expert in military history, discusses the military side of the war in the light of its battles, tactics and weapons; its problems of supply and transport; its armies and their commanders. The engagements in the many theaters of war in Europe, Asia and Africa are described in vivid detail, but particular attention is focused on the Western Front.
1960, Longman, No ISBN, <02259-01-D-01> 421pp maps, photographs, good in green boards, no d/w, **£10.00**

RA-1078 ~ BRITISH FIGHTING METHODS IN THE GREAT WAR ~ Edited by Paddy Griffith
A series of studies on British methods of fighting in World War I and the very real and substantial evolution of tactics that went on in response to new warfare and how this had a real effect on the positive performance of the British Army from 1916 onwards.
1996, Frank Cass, ISBN 0714634956, <27873-02-D-01> 191pp, dustjacket torn, prev owner name on title page. Good, **£40.00**

RA-1079 ~ BREAKTHROUGH ~ by Hubert C Johnson
The trench-warfare stalemate of World War I was the result of new technology and the cultural mindset of the times. The machine gun had made the battlefield uninhabitable in the fifty years since the Civil War: it mowed down soldiers at an inconceivable rate. But the elaboration of defensive entrenchments early in World War I changed all that. An uneasy standoff ensued, an impasse that could not be broken, though commanders on both sides sacrificed thousands of men in the attempt. The problem was that they simply could not imagine any alternative to the frontal assault. It took a new breed of warrior, the adventurous captains and majors who championed technological innovations like tanks and airplanes, to break the impasse
1995, Presidio Press, ISBN 089141505X, <18895-01-D-01> 322pp, photos, map, 11 diagrams, , Previous owner name on endpaper and title page. good in d/w, **£9.00**

RA-1080 ~ A HISTORY OF THE WORLD WAR 1914-1918 ~ by Basil Liddell Hart
A comprehensive study of The Great War originally published as 'The Real War', the author revised this book in the light of the new and further information available in the decades after the end of war. Tear at the top of the spine. No d/w previous owner's inscription. Foxing on edges.
1934, Faber & Faber, No ISBN, <36178-01-D-01> 635pp.maps inc 2 Fold-out maps, **£8.00**

RA-1081 ~ YOUR COUNTRY NEEDS YOU! ~ by Martin Middlebrook
The inadequacy of Britain's Army in the early years of the First World War was glaringly obvious and the need for expansion was unprecedented. A ten fold increase in divisions was achieved, but at a high price. The author charts the actions that met this extraordinary challenge.
2000, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850527112, <29020-01-D-01> 176pp illustrations, maps, prev owner name on title page. good in d/w, **£8.00**

RA-1082 ~ DOUGLAS HAIG: WAR DIARIES AND LETTERS

1914-1918 ~ Edited by Gary Sheffield and John Bourne

The war diaries of Douglas Haig, Commander-in-Chief of the British Army on the Western Front beginning with the tentative days of the British Expeditionary Force in July-August 1914. They end after the Armistice in November 1918.

2005, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297847023, <02344-01-D-01> 550pp illustrations, good in black boards, £8.00

RA-1083 ~ THE GREAT WAR 1914-1918 ~ by John Terraine

A good single volume history of the Great War from Sarajevo to the Armistice, written by one of the foremost historians of the period. A mass market paperback, with browning pages, signed by the author.

1967, Arrow Books, No ISBN, <19208-01-D-01> 256pp, illustrations, CARD £6.00

RA-1084 ~ MYRIAD FACES OF WAR ~ by Trevor Wilson

A unique and compelling study of the First World War from the standpoint of British involvement. It explores the reasons for Britain's entry into the war, the nature and course of Britain's participation, and the far-reaching repercussions of the war on British society. The result is a rich and comprehensive chronicle of the social, political, diplomatic and military aspects of the Great War. Crease across front cover. Contents clean and unmarked.

1988, Polity Press, ISBN 0745606458, <02072-01-D-01> 864pp illustrations, CARD £18.00

The Great War – Western Front

RA-1085 ~ MEDICINE AND DUTY ~

Originally published in 1928, but this new edition with the use of the author's diaries includes the names, places and other information omitted in the original. The author served first at the British Red Cross Hospital at Wimereux on the French coast and then was Medical Officer to the 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards at the Third Battle of Ypres and the advance on Cambrai in 1917. Wounded twice, he spent 1918 in an English hospital recovering from his injuries. This is a graphic first-hand account of a doctor working long hours to deal with the casualties brought from the battlefield.

2014, Richard Dennis, ISBN 9780957209510, <37889-01-D-02> illustrations and plans, folding map; 128pp, orig. pictorial wrappers,, CARD £12.00

RA-1086 ~ THE SOMME VOLUME 1: ILLUSTRATED

MICHELIN GUIDE TO THE BATTLEFIELDS (1914-1918) ~ A facsimile reprint of the original Michelin et Cie guide with a new introduction, originally published in the interwar years to aid visitors to the battlefields. This volume details the First Battle of the Somme (1916-1917) Albert, Bapaume and Peronne.

1994, G H Smith & Son, ISBN 0904775143, <27576-01-D-02> 136pp, photos, maps, very good, CARD £10.00

RA-1087 ~ THE AUSTRALIANS ON THE SOMME:

POZIERS 1916 ~ by Peter Charlton

Pozières was considered to be key to the battle of the Somme. The tiny village and nearby windmill were objectives for the British Army on the opening day of the battle on 1st July, 1916. Twenty three days and three major attacks later the 'key' was turned by the Australian troops of the 1st Division. When the Australians withdrew five weeks later they have moved the front line forward by 1500 metres. In doing so they had suffered more than 23000 casualties.

1986, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0436095807, <08246-02-D-02> xiv + 318pp, photos, maps, very good in good d/w, £11.00

RA-1088 ~ BREAKING THE FORTRESS LINE 1914 ~

by Clayton Donnell

A fascinating new perspective on the German offensive against France and Belgium in 1914. It describes the intense fighting that took place around the forts and fortified cities that stood in the path of the invasion. The ordeal began with the German assault on the mighty fortress of Liège. They took twelve days to batter

their way through the 'Gateway to Belgium', losing thousands of men in repeated frontal assaults, using the heaviest siege artillery ever developed to destroy the defences. The author describes the German attack, and traces the history and design of the massive infantry strongpoints, bunkers, casemates and shelters constructed by the French and the Belgians between 1871 and 1914. Small corrections on a few pages by previous owner. Good in plastic covered d/w.

2013, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848848139, <36491-01-D-02> 225pp, numerous b/w photos, illustrations & maps, £6.00

RA-1089 ~ FROM BAPAUME TO PASSCHENDAELE 1917 ~

by Philip Gibbs

The author was an English journalist and prolific author of books who served as one of five official British reporters during the First World War. His reports from the front line, interviewing soldiers from British, Canadian and Australian regiments and local people living among the ruined buildings, bring a vivid picture of the horror and action, despite censorship. Library edition. Endpaper missing. Dewey number on spine and on title page. Dustjacket in pieces. Otherwise fair.

1965, Chivers Press, No ISBN, <36786-01-D-02> 384pp maps, £12.00

RA-1090 ~ WHEN THE BARRAGE LIFTS:

A TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF

THE BATTLE OF THE SOMME ~ by Gerald Gliddon

An exhaustive study of the topographical history and a commentary on the 1916 Battle of the Somme from June to November detailing events at every town, village and wood associated with the battle. Some tick marks on list of maps.

1990, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750908297, <02727-01-D-02> 512pp, 46 illustrations, 23 maps, good in dustjacket, £10.00

RA-1091 ~ THE SECOND BATTLE OF THE MARNE 1918 ~

by Paul Greenwood

The battle was the turning point of the Great War which led to the eventual collapse and surrender of Germany. It was also the first time that French, Colonial, Italian, American and British Troops were all involved against the forces of Ludendorff. The author presents an overview of events leading to the 1918 German offensive and the subsequent Marne battle.

1998, Airline Publishing, ISBN 1840370084, <05772-01-D-02> , Previous owner name on endpaper. very good in d/w, £6.00

RA-1092 ~ BATTLE TACTICS ON THE WESTERN FRONT ~

by Paddy Griffith

The British Army's tactics 1916-1918. A study on how the Army developed to be technically superior to the German Army, and in fact show more innovative and tactical skills than their successors in WWII. Previous owner name on title page. Notes in appendices. A good reference copy in a dustjacket.

1994, Yale University Press, ISBN 0300059108, <23856-01-D-02> 302pp, £18.00

RA-1093 ~ THE FINEST OF ALL: LOCAL MEN ON THE

SOMME, 1ST JULY, 1916 ~ by Fred Holcroft

1st July, 1916, the opening day of the Battle of the Somme, was the most disastrous day in the history of the British Army. There were 60,000 casualties including 21,000 killed and among the dead were over 100 local men from Lancashire. They came from Wigan, Leigh, Abram, Atherton, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Golborne, Ince, Hindley, Standish and Tyldesley, and half have no known grave. This book tells the story of the battle in the words of the local men who took part. Signed by author. Previous owner name on title page, there are also some underlinings and margin marks.

1995, Private Publication, ISBN 0952431122, <32164-01-D-02> 106pp, illustrations, good, CARD £20.00

RA-1094 ~ THEY LIVED WITH DEATH: LOCAL MEN IN

THE BATTLE OF PASSCHENDAELE 1917 ~ by Fred Holcroft

Thousands of local men from Wigan, Leigh, Abram, Atherton, Ashton in Makerfield, Hindley, Golborne, Ince, Pemberton, Stanley and Tyldesley in Lancashire took part in the Battle of Passchendaele. Fought under the most appalling conditions of mud and rain, with huge losses of men and material, the battle

gave its name to all that is futile in war. This is the final part of the author's trilogy using local information from newspapers, letters and diaries. Signed by the author.

1996, Private Publication, ISBN 0952431130,<32474-01-D-02> 100pp maps illustrations, very good, CARD £20.00

RA-1095 ~ KITCHENER'S MEN: THE KING'S OWN ROYAL LANCASTERS ON THE WESTERN FRONT 1915-1918 ~
by John Hutton

An absorbing account of the Service and Territorial battalions of the King's Own Royal Lancasters in France during the Great War. It is a graphic insight into the daily routine and grim reality of warfare on the Western Front for men who were mostly recruited from the Furness area of the northwest. They came from steel mills, shipyards and engineering workshops of this heavily industrialized part of Britain. These battalions took part in every major campaign on the Western Front from 1915.

2008, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844157211,<25725-01-D-02> 246pp illustrations, Previous owner name on endpaper. good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1096 ~ SOMEWHERE IN FLANDERS ~

by Samuel Frederick & Leighton Green. Editor Stuart John McLaren
The letters of a Norfolk Padre in the Great War. When the author was first appointed as a war chaplain he was thought by colleagues to be weak and over deferential. Later the same colleagues and soldiers came to admire his courage in sharing with them the dangers of the Western Front. Twice he was awarded the Military Cross, the second time for attending a wounded man under shellfire.

2005, The Larks Press, ISBN 1904006256,<32815-02-D-02> 112pp, 37 b/w illustrations, new, CARD £7.50

RA-1097 ~ THE 1916 BATTLE OF THE SOMME:

A REAPPRAISAL ~ by Peter H Liddle

An account of the Battle of the Somme, from the planning of the Battle through the four and a half months of the bitter fighting. A total view, the author takes issue with other historians, arguing that the battle was a victory for the British Army.

1992, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523494,<10898-01-D-02> 192pp, 59 illustrations, maps, order of battle, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1098 ~ COMMAND AND CONTROL ON THE WESTERN FRONT ~ Edited by Gary Sheffield and Dan Todman

This study by leading historians of the First World War moves forward the debate on British leadership by examining the practicalities of command at all levels on the Western Front. Their analyses show a command and control system that was a good deal more flexible, robust, innovative and effective than was previously believed. Previous owner's name on endpapers.

2004, Spellmount, ISBN 9781862270831,<33844-01-D-02> 224pp, 17 b/w photos, 4 maps, good in d/w, £18.00

RA-1099 ~ WAR ON THE WESTERN FRONT: IN THE

TRENCHES OF WORLD WAR I ~ Edited by Gary Sheffield
World War I stands as a watershed in the evolution of modern warfare, with the development of sophisticated trench systems forming a battlefield 400 miles long, innovations in weaponry and equipment, and the introduction of tanks in battle. However, without the ordinary soldier, there could have been no war. The Great War was very much a conflict of infantrymen – the largely forgotten masses of Tommies, Fritzes, Poilus and Doughboys. Renowned World War I historian, Gary Sheffield, examines the day-to-day lives of these men.

2007, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781846032103,<35534-01-D-02> 272pp, numerous b/w & colour illustrations & maps, new in d/w, £10.00

RA-1100 ~ CAMEOS OF THE WESTERN FRONT: SALIENT POINTS ONE. YPRES SECTOR 1914-1918 ~

by Tony Spagnoly and Ted Smith

The Ypres Salient - A close and detailed look at the individuals and events in a collection of short colourful pen pictures or cameos of individuals, their units and almost forgotten episodes in the life of the famous salient in World War I.

1998, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523192,<17688-01-D-02> 192pp, 35 illustrations, very good, CARD £7.00

RA-1101 ~ THE KILLING GROUND ~ by Tim Travers
An excellent study on the British Army on the Western Front. How the army fought its battles, how the technology was adapted to the battlefield, and, a critical analysis of British generalship.

1990, Unwin Hyman, ISBN 0044457367,<03925-01-D-02> 326pp, good, CARD £8.00

RA-1102 ~ THE BLOOD TUB: GENERAL GOUGH AND THE BATTLE OF BULLECOURT 1917 ~ by Jonathan Walker

The first history of this heroic but disastrous engagement in the Spring of 1917 on the Western Front. It left a lasting rift between the British and Australian armies. The author draws on a wealth of unpublished sources from both Britain and Australia including eye-witness accounts. Previous owner name on endpaper.

1998, Spellmount, ISBN 1862270228,<27807-01-D-02> 220pp, illustrations, appendix, index, good in dustjacket, £18.00

RA-1103 ~ VERDUN 1914-1918. VISIONS DE GUERRE.

KRIEGBILDER. IMAGES OF WAR ~ by F.A.L Wicart
A collection of 73 black and white photographs of World War I, with narrative and captions in French, German and English.

1992, Editions Mage, ISBN 8559966232,<36805-01-D-02> 63pp illustrations, good, CARD £8.00

RA-1104 ~ PALS ON THE SOMME 1916 ~ by Roni Wilkinson

The history of the Pals Battalions who fought on the Somme during the First World War. The book looks at the events which led to the war and how the 'Pals' phenomenon was born. It covers their training, the preparations for the 'Big Push' of July 1916, going over the top, how each battalion fared, failed or succeeded, and looks at how the battalions were eventually amalgamated. The book examines how British towns and cities coped in the aftermath of losing so many men in the three year slaughter, and describes visits to the Battlefields as they are today.

2006, Pen & Sword, ISBN 1844153932,<33536-01-D-02> 224pp, numerous illustrations, new in d/w, £19.99

The Great War – Eastern Front

RA-1105 ~ THE BRUSILOV OFFENSIVE ~

by Timothy C. Dowling

In the summer of 1915 the Central Powers launched an offensive on the Eastern Front that they hoped would decide the war. In June 1916, an Allied army under the command of Aleksei A. Brusilov decimated their gains, brought Romania into the war, extinguished the offensive ability of the Habsburg armies, and forced Austria-Hungary into military and political dependence on Germany. More than any other action, the offensive brought the Habsburg Empire to the brink of a separate peace, while creating conditions for revolution in the Russian Imperial Army.

2008, Indiana Univ. Press, ISBN 9780253351302,<36048-01-D-03> 208pp, 5 maps, b/w photos, good in plastic covered d/w, £12.00

RA-1106 ~ BATTLES EAST ~ by G. Irving Root

A History of the Eastern Front of the First World War. While British, French, and later American troops fought a static war with Germans in the West, huge armies of Austro-Hungarians and Germans clashed with Russians and Romanians on the sprawling landscape of the east. Vast plains, endless forests, giant marshlands and a major mountain range were the setting for this desperate contest. As a result mighty empires disappeared into revolution, violence and chaos. This history of the war in the east records the story of this forgotten theater in text and in maps, from the first shots in August 1914, to the fighting over boundaries which characterized east-central Europe long after the armistice in the West.

2007, Publish America,, ISBN 9781424168002,<36827-01-D-03> 387pp, 20 maps, good, CARD £15.00

RA-1107 ~ THE END OF CHIVALRY: THE LAST GREAT**CAVALRY BATTLES, 1914-1918** ~ by Alexis Wrangel

The Russian cavalry and their battles in the First World War on the Eastern Front against the German and Austrian Armies. The book provides accounts of the last full-scale battles in World War I fought by men on horseback in hand-to-hand combat. The combatants engaged at the end of a charge at full gallop and usually with the sabre, a weapon that at speed could hew a man in two. The heroism and butchery of those struggles is described in the words of the participants themselves.

1982, Hippocrene Books Inc, ISBN 0436582007, <24429-01-D-03> xix + 176pp, illustrations, bibliography, good in plastic covered d/w with faded spine. Foxing on endpapers, £12.00

The Great War – Other Theatres**RA-1108 ~ MY REMINISCENCES OF EAST AFRICA ~**

by General Paul von Lettow-Vorbeck

The recollections of the German Commanding General in German East Africa in World War I. He conducted a remarkable guerilla campaign, and only surrendered two weeks after the German collapse in 1918. His opponent for much of the campaign was an equally famous name in the annals of guerilla warfare - Jan Christaan Smuts - but von Lettow proved more than a match for his Boer opposite number. His forces never consisted of more than 3000 Germans and 11,000 Askaris, whilst his opponents had over 100,000 men in the field from the British, Indian, South African, French, Belgian and Portuguese armies.

2004, Naval & Military Press, ISBN 1843429500, <08453-02-D-04> 336pp, 22 maps, 13 drawings, new, CARD £18.00

RA-1109 ~ GALLIPOLI ~

by Alan Moorehead

Moorehead's excellent history of the campaign, which took place in the Dardanelles between April 1915 and January 1916. The Gallipoli Peninsula formed the northern bank of a strait that provided a sea route into Russia. Russia's allies, Britain and France, launched an amphibious landing on the peninsula with the aim of capturing Constantinople. After eight months' fighting, with many casualties on both sides, the land campaign failed and the invasion force was withdrawn. The campaign was one of the greatest Ottoman victories during the war. good in brown boards no d/w. Signature on endpaper.

1967, Hamish Hamilton, No ISBN, <29845-01-D-04> 384pp, 19 illustrations, 2 fold-out maps, bibliography, index, £8.00

RA-1110 ~ TIP AND RUN ~

by Edward Paice

In the aftermath of the Great War the East Africa campaign was destined to be dismissed by many in Britain as a remote 'sideshow'. But to other combatant powers - Germany, South Africa, India, Belgium and Portugal - it was a campaign of huge importance. In August 1914 Britain moved to eliminate the threat to the high seas of German naval bases in Africa. But two weeks after the Armistice was signed in Europe British and German troops were still fighting in Africa after four years of war.

2007, Phoenix, ISBN 9780753823491, <33703-01-D-04> 488pp, 76 b/w illustrations, maps, index, good, CARD £8.00

RA-1111 ~ ISONZO: THE FORGOTTEN SACRIFICE OF**THE GREAT WAR** ~ by John R Schindler

This is the first account in English of a much-overlooked, but important, First World War battlefield located in the mountains astride the border between Italy and the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Not well known in the West, the battles of Isonzo were nevertheless ferocious, casualties totaling over 1.75 million. In sharp contrast to claims that neither the Italian nor the Austrian armies were viable fighting forces, Schindler aims to bring the terrible sacrifices endured by both armies back to their rightful place in the history of 20th century Europe. The Habsburg Empire, he contends, lost the war for military and economic reasons rather than for political or ethnic ones. Slight rippling of pages. Small mark on edge of first 27pp.

2001, Praeger Publishers, ISBN 0275972046, <31486-01-D-04> 409pp, 15 b/w illustrations, good in plastic covered d/w, £25.00

The Russian Civil War & Imperial Russia**RA-1112 ~ WHITE EAGLE, RED STAR ~** by Norman Davies

The Polish-Soviet War of 1919-20 was not the final episode in the wars of intervention, but an independent enterprise on the Polish side with minimal support from the Entente Powers. As far as Soviet history is concerned the war with Poland represents the first occasion when the Red Army set out to revolutionise the whole of Europe. For the Poles, it was an occasion when they finally justified their claim to independence. Poor. Ex Library copy. date label page removed. Endpapers marked. Pages browning. No d/w. Yellow illustrated boards marked. Generally well used. Study copy only.

1972, Macdonald, ISBN 356040135, <10325-04-D-05> 318pp maps, Poor, £8.00

RA-1113 ~ BAYONETS BEFORE BULLETS: THE IMPERIAL**RUSSIAN ARMY 1861-1914** ~ by Bruce W Menning

A comprehensive institutional and operational history of the Russian Imperial army during a crucial period of modernisation. The author looks at the development of organisation, doctrine and strategy from the aftermath of the defeat in the Crimea through the wars against Turkey and Japan to the eve of the First World War. Previous owner gift dedication and name on endpapers. good in plastic covered dustjacket.

1992, Indiana University Press, ISBN 0253337453, <14946-01-D-05> 334pp, 14 illustrations, 18 maps and diagrams, £30.00

RA-1114 ~ HOW ODESSA BECAME RED: THE BATTLES OF**THE FRENCH AND GREEK INTERVENTION IN THE****UKRAINE, 1919** ~ by Mark Plant and Thomas Hillman

A fascinating, specialist guide for wargamers and military historians providing detailed organization, orders of battle, maps, and accounts of the operations of French, Greek, Romanian, Polish, Czech and German interventionist forces in the Ukraine. Also provides full details of the Red Army as well as each aspect of the campaigns. Co-authored by Alexis Mehtidis. Russian Civil War Game Guide No. 1. New in thermal bound card cover

2003, Gauntlet International, No ISBN, <33527-01-D-05> A4 format, 124pp, colour maps, New, CARD £20.00

RA-1115 ~ WAR AND REVOLUTION IN RUSSIA:**SKETCHES AND STUDIES** ~ by John Pollock

A collection of articles written for various journals including the Manchester Guardian describing life in Russia during the revolutionary years.

1918, Constable, No ISBN, <33632-01-D-05> 280pp frontis, boards rubbed and worn. Some marks on pages and edges. fair, £20.00

Battleground Europe – The Great War**RA-1116 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE:****FRENCH FLANDERS: NEUVE CHAPELLE ~**

A WWI Battlefield guide by Geoff Bridger designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. There is extensive guidance on how to make the most of your battlefield visit. The historical significance of each site is described in detail with the aid of maps and photographs. With the arrival of the Territorial and Indian Armies, Britain was able to mount her first major offensive of 1915 at Neuve Chappelle.

2000, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526485, <30223-02-D-06> 144pp, photos, maps, bibliography, index, very good, CARD £5.00

RA-1117 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE:**HINDENBURG LINE: VILLERS PLOUICH ~**

A Battlefield guide by K. W. Mitchinson designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. The historical significance of each site is described in detail with the aid of maps and photographs. The Hindenburg Line was one of the strongest defensive constructions in the history of warfare and the area around Villiers-Plouich was heavily contested. Lying to the south of Arras it was the scene of fierce fighting in the Spring of 1917.

1999, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526582, <28736-03-D-06> 160pp illustrations, map, good, CARD £5.00

RA-1118 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE:**WALKING THE SOMME ~**

A Battlefield guide by Paul Reed designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. The historical significance of each site is described in detail with the aid of maps and photographs. A guided tour of the Battlefields of the Somme from Gommecourt in the North, via Serre, Beaumont Hamel, Thiepval to Montauban in the South. It includes eyewitness accounts of the actions, contemporary photographs and maps. Prev. owner name on title page and notes inside back cover.

1997, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525675,<26389-02-D-06> 218pp, illustrations, maps, Good, CARD £5.00

RA-1119 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE:**SOMME BOOM RAVINE ~**

A Battleground guide by Trevor Pidgeon designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. The historical significance of each site is described in detail with the aid of maps and photographs. Boom Ravine is a gouge in the landscape where, in February, 1917, fierce fighting took place to rival that at Beaumont Hamel. It was a short action and disastrous for the British. Previous owner name on title page.

1998, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526124,<28726-01-D-06> 144pp illustrations, maps, good, CARD £5.00

RA-1120 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME SERRE ~

A battleground guide by Jack Horsfall and Nigel Cave designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. The historical significance of each site is described in detail with the aid of maps and photographs. This is an account of the battles fought around Serre, a tiny, one street hamlet on the northernmost part of the Somme battlefield. It covers the four great actions fought in 1915, 1916, 1917 and 1918. Prev. owner name on title page. Underlining and margin notes.

1997, Leo Cooper, ISBN 085052508X,<23917-01-D-06> 144pp, photos, 20 maps, good, CARD £5.00

RA-1121 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME THIEPVAL

A Battleground guide by Michael Stedman designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. The historical significance of each site is described in detail with the aid of maps and photographs. Thiepval was the centrepiece of the 'Great Push' on the Somme Battlefield. The disaster which befell the British Army on the morning of 1 July, 1916 is epitomised by the fact that nearly 20,000 men had been killed before breakfast had been eaten in London. Within five months the bodies of more than 70,000 men had been lost forever - buried beneath the mud or simply blown apart. Extensive underlining throughout.

2000, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850524733,<22603-02-D-06> 190pp, photos, maps, Fair, CARD £5.00

RA-1732 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE:**SOMME GOMMECOURT ~**

A WWI Battlefield guide by Nigel Cave designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. The historical significance of each site is described in detail with the aid of maps and photographs. The village of Gommecourt was held by the Germans in the Summer of 1916. On July 1st it was to be the objective of two Territorial Divisions of the BEF, the 56th from London and the 46th from the North Midlands. Extensive underlining in end chapters.

1998, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525616,<30831-01-X-02> 144pp, illustrations, maps, Reading copy only, CARD £5.00

RA-1122 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: YPRES HILL 60 ~

A battleground guide by Nigel Cave. The historical significance of each site is described in detail with the aid of maps and photographs. The shell-ravaged landscape of Hill 60, some three miles to the south east of Ypres, conceals beneath it a labyrinth of tunnels and underground workings. This small area saw horrendous fighting in the early years of the war as the British and Germans struggled to control its dominant view over Ypres.

1999, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525594,<28723-02-D-06> 160pp illustrations, maps, very good, CARD £5.00

RA-1123 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE:**ARRAS VIMY RIDGE**

A WWI Battlefield guide by Nigel Cave covering the role and actions of the French Army, the British on Vimy Ridge in 1916, the operations of Tunnelling Companies and mine warfare, and the Canadian victory at the Battle of Arras, Spring 1917. Previous owner name on title page, occasional underlining in text.

1997, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523990,<23919-01-D-06> 208pp, illustrations maps, good, CARD £6.00

RA-1124 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: 1914 MONS ~

A battleground guide by Jack Horsfall and Nigel Cave. The book describes the battle for, and the retreat from Mons. It was the first time for nearly a hundred years that a British Army had been engaged in warfare on the Continent of Europe.

2000, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526779,<29624-02-D-06> 192pp illustrations, maps, very good, CARD £6.00

RA-1125 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE:**SOMME MONTAUBAN**

A WWI Battlefield guide by Graham Maddocks. Montauban was one of the rare places on the Somme in July, 1916 where the British met with military success. Men from Liverpool and Manchester took on the best of the mighty German Army and beat them soundly

1998, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525799,<28732-02-D-06> 156pp, illustrations, maps, New, CARD £9.00

RA-1126 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: HINDENBURG LINE

A Battleground guide by Peter Oldham designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. The Hindenburg Line/Siegfriedstellung was the strongest defence system that the world had ever seen. Expertly fortified by the German Army, it was pierced in 1917 at Cambrai. Improved with deeper defences and new "elastic" tactics, it was again broken in the last months of the war. Previous owner name on title page.

1997, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525683,<26404-01-D-06> 192pp, 50 illustrations, maps, good, CARD £6.00

RA-1127 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE:**SOMME BOOM RAVINE**

A WWI Battlefield guide by Trevor Pidgeon designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. The historical significance of each site is described in detail with the aid of maps and photographs. Boom Ravine is a gouge in the landscape where, in February, 1917, fierce fighting took place to rival that at Beaumont Hamel. It was a short action and disastrous for the British.

1999, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526124,<28726-02-D-06> 144pp, illustrations, maps, New, CARD £9.00

RA-1128 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE:**FRENCH FLANDERS LOOS - HILL 70**

A Battleground guide by Andrew Rawson designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. The historical significance of each site is described in detail with the aid of maps and photographs. The Battle of Loos was part of a wider British and French offensive in September, 1915. Due to a lack of available artillery, a massive chlorine gas attack preceded the assault however all did not go to plan. Despite many waves of attacks very few troops made it as far as the German trenches and the assault was called off after a few days at the cost of 60,000 British casualties.

2002, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850529042,<31144-01-D-06> 160pp, photos, maps, New, CARD £9.95

RA-1129 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME COMBLES

A Battleground guide by Paul Reed designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. The historical significance of each site is described in detail with the aid of maps and photographs. In September 1916, fighting began for possession of Combles, the largest village on the Somme. Flanked by two large woods, it became the front line where men of the 56th (London) Division fought and died.

2001, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526744,<30884-02-D-06> c160pp, illustrations, maps, New, CARD £9.00

RA-1130 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME COMBLES
A Battlefield guide by Paul Reed designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. Alternative copy. 2002, Pen & Sword, ISBN 0850526744, <30884-03-D-06> 144pp illustrations, maps, good, CARD £6.00

RA-1131 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE:

SOMME COURCELETTE

A WWI battlefield guide by Paul Reed. Courcellette dominated the battlefield. The Canadians were given the task of taking the heavily fortified, German strongpoint and attacked on 15th September, 1916 with the aid of the newly developed tank. By the time the battle ended they had suffered 24,000 casualties and won three VCs

1999, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525926, <28727-02-D-06> 144pp, illustrations, maps, New, CARD £9.00

RA-1132 ~ BATTLEGROUND SOMME:

THE GERMANS AT THIEPVAL ~

A WWI Battlefield Guide by Jack Sheldon. From the autumn of 1914 onwards, the German defenders turned Thiepval into a virtually impregnable position, from which they were able to repulse every attempt to capture it. Drawing on original maps, photographs and personal accounts of the German defenders, the reader is taken through the battles for the German front line between Ovillers and Saint Pierre Division, from September 1914 to September 1916.

2006, Pen & Sword, ISBN 1844154327, <33571-01-D-06> 176pp, numerous b/w photos, drawings, maps, New, CARD £12.99

RA-1133 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE:

SOMME GUILLEMONT ~

A Battleground guide by Michael Stedman designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. For 9 weeks in July, August and September, 1916 the German held village of Guillemont withstood all that the British Army could throw against it's fortifications. By the time it fell to the 20th Division its notoriety was assured. Extensive underlining.

1998, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525918, <28730-01-D-06> 160pp, illustrations, maps, Reading copy only, CARD £11.95

RA-1134 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE:

SOMME LA BOISSELLE, OVILLERS/CONTALMAISON ~

A Battleground guide designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. The attacks here on the 1st of July were made by the 34th Division, with the 8th Division to their north in front of Ovillers. They met with little success, and casualty rates in the attacking battalions were extremely high. A number of mines were blown on the first day of the Somme, and two large mines were blown here two minutes before the infantry attacked at Lochnagar and Y Sap.

1997, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525403, <25247-02-D-06> 167pp, illustrations, maps, very good, CARD £8.00

RA-1135 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE:

SOMME ADVANCE TO VICTORY ~

A Battleground guide designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. The story of August and early September in 1918 when the Somme was fought across for the fourth and final time in WWI. After the German spring offensives were halted here the Somme became a springboard for final victory. Prev. owner name on title page.

2000, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526701, <29622-03-D-06> 184pp, illustrations, maps, good, CARD £6.00

Between The World Wars

RA-1136 ~ LES ECRIVAINS ET LA GUERRE D'ESPAGNE ~
"Writers and the Spanish Civil War". French language. With over 30 contributions from Henri Plard, William Tierney, Paul Ilie, Ignacio Iglesias, Frederick Benson, Salvador de Madariaga, Henri de Montherlant et al.

1975, Pantheon, Paris, Les Dossiers, No ISBN, <28703-01-E-01> 319pp + 16pp of illustrations, bibliographies, large format, Good, CARD £12.00

RA-1137 ~ GERMANY AND EUROPE 1919-1939 ~

by John Hiden

A short study surveying Germany's foreign policy from the German viewpoint over the entire inter-war period. The approach, which sets Germany in a full European context, is not narrowly diplomatic. It gives as much attention to the Weimar years of the 1920s as it gives to the more familiar story of Germany's international relations under the Third Reich. The author has now revised his text to take account of new scholarship since the book first appeared in 1977.

1993, Longman, ISBN 0582087228, <36889-01-E-01> 227pp, good, CARD £6.00

RA-1138 ~ GLUBB'S LEGION ~

by Godfrey Lias

An account of the Arab Legion, one of the most fascinating of military organizations. It was originally formed and financed by Britain in the 1920s as a Policing force to keep order between the tribes in the Transjordan region and keep the Jerusalem-Amman road open. In 1939 John Glubb, better known as Glubb Pasha, was appointed the Legion's Commander and transformed it into an efficient fighting army.

1956, Evans Brothers, First edition, No ISBN, <00761-01-E-01> 230pp, illustrations, Good + in slightly worn d/w. prev. owner gift inscr, £16.00

RA-1139 ~ LET HISTORY JUDGE ~

by Roy Medvedev

Medvedev's seminal analysis of Stalin and Stalinism. Covers his early manoeuvring for power while Lenin was still alive, how and why he was able to succeed, how he transformed Soviet society, conniving at its own partial destruction and demoralisation, the 1930s purges, post war policies, Krushchev's denunciation, and the perversion of the communist system.

1972, Macmillan, ISBN 0333134095, <28445-01-E-01> 566pp, index, good in chipped d/w, £16.00

RA-1140 ~ MUNICH OR THE PHONEY PEACE ~

by Henri Nogueres. Translated by Patrick O'Brian

An account of the events between March and September 1938 leading to the Munich agreement between Britain, France, Italy and Germany. It is best known for its sellout of Czechoslovakia and Chamberlain's 'Peace in our time'. No dustjacket, good in black boards. Previous owner name on endpaper.

1965, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, No ISBN, <24752-01-E-01> 423pp illustrations, good in black boards, £6.00

RA-1141 ~ STORIA ILLUSTRATA. NUMERO SPECIALE

OTTOBRE 1966. LA GUERRA CIVILE SPAGNOLA ~

by Gino Pugnetti

Italian Text. No.107. Vol XVII. The Spanish Civil War.

1966, Mondadori, No ISBN, <37488-01-E-01> 178pp illustrations, good in paper covers, CARD £10.00

RA-1142 ~ VOYAGE OF THE DAMNED ~

by Gordon Thomas and Max Morgan-Witts

In May 1939, the MS St Louis set sail from Hamburg carrying 937 German Jews seeking asylum from Nazi persecution. Unknown to the captain there were members of the Gestapo among the crew. This is the gripping, day-by-day account of how those refugees on board the liner struggled to survive. The ship sailed to Cuba where the refugees were refused entry as either tourists or political asylum seekers. Similar refusals were given from America and Canada. They returned to Europe where many later perished under the Nazis.

1994, Dalton Watson, ISBN 0879389095, <22137-01-E-01> Square Format. 287pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1143 ~ THE FRONTIERS OF ENGLAND ~

by Sir Arthur Willert

A study of the European scene between the two wars. Looks at the two Germanys, Hitler and his Movement, Germany and her Neighbours, the Future of Austria, England and Europe, and the Case against Isolation.

1935, Heinemann, 1st edition, No ISBN, <29191-01-E-01> 315pp, end-paper maps, index, red cloth, spine a little faded, gilt titles, very good, £10.00

The Third Reich - General

RA-1144 ~ HOUSE OF WANNASEE CONFERENCE:

PERMANENT EXHIBIT ~

A guide and reader to the Mansion at Wannasee which had at one time, been owned by Reinhard Heydrich. The conference, held on January 20 1942, was the venue for the formulation of the policy which became known as 'The Final Solution'. In 1992 Wannasee was turned into a museum depicting the history of the rise of Hitler and the Third Reich. It covers such events as the repression of the Jews, the war against Poland, the Ghettos, the Deportations and the Concentration and Death Camps.

1992, Edition Hentrich, ISBN 3894682396, <07588-01-F-01> A5 format, 147pp, b/w photos, spotting on back cover, CARD £10.00

RA-1145 ~ TRIAL OF THE MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS

BEFORE THE INTERNATIONAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL
VOLUME XVII

25 June 1946 to 8 July 1946. The official English edition, published in accordance with the direction of the International Military Tribunal, of the record of the trial of the major German war criminals. This volume includes evidence from Colonel Ahrens about the Katyn Massacre.

1948, Int. Tribunal Nuremberg, No ISBN, <35712-01-F-01> 661pp, Light spine wear otherwise very good in d/w, £20.00

RA-1146 ~ REINHARD HEYDRICH UND DIE FRUHE

SCHICHTE VON GESTAPO UND SD ~ by Shlomo Aronson

German text. Reinhard Heydrich and the early history of the Gestapo and the SD. Green covers slightly creased, light foxing on page edges, Ex libris plate on inside cover.

1971, Deutschen Verlags-Anst, ISBN 3421015694, <37435-01-F-01> 340pp, CARD £50.00

RA-1147 ~ SECRET GERMANY: STAUFFENBERG AND THE MYSTICAL CRUSADE AGAINST HITLER ~

by Michael Baigent and Richard Leigh

The story of Colonel Count von Stauffenberg, a brilliant soldier who was the driving force in the 1944 "20 July Bomb Plot" to kill Hitler. Forty three previous plots to do away with Hitler had failed. Why did this one fail?

1994, Jonathan Cape, ISBN 0224035258, <18994-02-F-01> 337pp illustrations, maps, very good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1148 ~ HITLER'S GENERALS ~

Edited by Correlli Barnett

Twenty-six of the leading German commanders of WWII including Halder, Blomberg, Brauchitsch, Keitel, Jodel, Warlimont, Rundstedt, Manstein, Kleist, Model, Arnim and Kluge. A study on the characters and careers of the men who led the Wehrmacht to the early victories. How and why these able and professional commanders became subservient to Hitler.

1989, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297794620, <25193-01-F-01> xix + 497pp, illustrations, maps, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1149 ~ ARBEIT UND VERNICHTUNG, DAS

KONZENTRATIONSLAGER NEUENGAMME 1938-1945 ~

by Ulrich Bauche and Heinz Brudigam et al

Katalog zur standigen Ausstellung im dokumentenhaus der KZ-Gedenkstätte Neuengamme, Aussenstelle des Museums fur Hamburgische Geschichte. Literally 'Work and Destruction, The Concentration Camp, Neuengamme 1938-1945'. A Catalogue of the exhibition in the KZ-Gedenkstätte Neuengamme, branch of the museum of Hamburg history. German text.

1986, VSA Hamburg, ISBN 3879753563, <04836-01-F-01> 259pp, card covers. bumped and rubbed, CARD £10.00

RA-1150 ~ RIBBENTROP ~

by Michael Bloch

An account of the spectacular career of Joachim von Ribbentrop, a champagne salesman who dreamed of restoring Germany's monarchy and re-claiming her colonies. He joined the NSDAP on the eve of their gaining power. Hated by the Nazi leaders and a failure as German ambassador to London, he became German Foreign Minister in 1938. He was executed as a war criminal following the Nuremberg trials.

1992, Bantam Press, ISBN 0593018966, <12543-01-F-01> 528pp, photos, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1151 ~ THE ARCHITECT OF GENOCIDE: HIMMLER

AND THE FINAL SOLUTION ~ by Richard Breitman

SS Reichsfuhrer, Heinrich Himmler planned the destruction of the German Jews well before WWII. By 1939 he was studying proposals to use gas chambers and crematoria in dedicated extermination camps. This is the story of his ongoing plots and how they came to fruition. Hardback edition in plastic covered dustjacket. Pages browning at edges. Previous owner name on endpaper.

1991, The Bodley Head, ISBN 0370313526, <07803-02-F-01> 335pp, £10.00

RA-1152 ~ THE PATH TO GENOCIDE ~

by Christopher R Browning

The Nazi Holocaust haunts the modern imagination as one of the most compelling examples of the human capacity for organised atrocity on a mass scale. This authoritative account of the evolution of Nazi Jewish policy from 1939 to 1942 seeks to answer some of the fundamental questions about what actually happened, and why, between the outbreak of war and the emergence of the Final Solution. Christopher Browning assesses the historians' interpretations.

1995, Cambridge Univ. Pres, ISBN 0521558786, <36982-01-F-01> 191pp, good, CARD £6.00

RA-1153 ~ CHIEF OF INTELLIGENCE: CANARIS ~

by Ian Colvin

Admiral Wilhelm Franz Canaris was head of the Abwehr, the German military intelligence service, from 1935 to 1944. Hitler dismissed the enigmatic Canaris from the Abwehr in February 1944, replacing him with Walter Schellenberg and merging most of the Abwehr with the Sicherheitsdienst (SD). After the July 20 Plot Himmler received the approval of Hitler to send Canaris to an SS drumhead court-martial that sentenced him to death. Canaris was executed on April 9, 1945.

1951, Gollancz, 1st edition, No ISBN, <14891-02-F-01> 223pp, bibliography, d/w torn with pieces missing. very good, £8.00

RA-1154 ~ THE LINZ FILE ~

by Charles de Jaeger

The story of the plundering of occupied Europe's art to provide the basis of the great museum that Hitler planned to be built in Linz after the "final victory" - The "Linz Mission". Thousands of works of art were recovered after the end of WWII.

1981, Webb & Bower, ISBN 0906671302, <17253-01-F-01> 192pp, 57 illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1155 ~ COMMANDERS OF AUSCHWITZ ~

by Jeremy Dixon

This impressive volume covers the SS officers who served in the largest and most infamous of Hitler's concentration camps, Auschwitz-Birkenau. It begins with a brief history of the concentration camp, detailing its command structure, and goes on to describe the evacuation and liberation of Auschwitz, and some of the major war crimes trials which followed. There is a alphabetical, biographical study of each of its 162 SS officers, including the last rank achieved, his most important position at Auschwitz, and his SS and Nazi Party numbers (where known). The detail provided in this book adds clarity to previous gaps in the biographical information SS officers who served at Auschwitz-Birkenau.

2005, Schiffer, ISBN 0764321757, <32878-01-F-01> Large format, 256pp, 130 + b/w photos, like new in d/w, £18.00

RA-1156 ~ HITLERS WEG NACH NURNBERG ~

by Egon Fein

German text. Hitler's way to Nuremberg. The Fuhrer as a seducer, deceiver and mass murderer.

2002, Verlag Nummerger Press, ISBN 3931683117, <37456-01-F-01> 464pp, very good, CARD £8.00

RA-1157 ~ THE SHIRT OF NESSUS ~

by Constantine FitzGibbon

The July 20th, 1944 Bomb Plot, the most elaborate of all the attempts to overthrow the Adolf Hitler and the Nazi German Government. This is Fitzgibbons' story of the plot and the events which led up to it.

1956, Cassell, 1st edition, No ISBN, <12358-01-F-01> 288pp, 19 illustrations, 1" tear & crease on page 19, good in chipped d/w, £12.00

RA-1158 ~ THE HOLOCAUST: THE JEWISH TRAGEDY ~

by Martin Gilbert

A history of the Jews during the second World War sourced from personal testimonies of survivors and records contemporary to the period.

1986, Collins, ISBN 0002163055, <17126-01-F-01> 959pp illustrations, good in creased d/w, £18.00

RA-1159 ~ AN HONOURABLE DEFEAT: A HISTORY OF**THE GERMAN RESISTANCE TO HITLER ~** by Anton Gill

The fight against National Socialism in Germany 1933-1945. The 1944 "Bomb Plotters" were one of several groups that opposed Hitler, from the White Rose to the politicians driven underground by the Third Reich

1994, William Heineman, ISBN 0434292761, <18389-01-F-01> 320pp, 12 illustrations, very good + in d/w, £8.00

RA-1160 ~ HITLER'S WILLING EXECUTIONERS ~

by Daniel Jonah Goldhagen

Based on primary sources, most of which have never been examined before, the author set out to find who really carried out the mass killings. He found that in the main it was Germans from many walks of life who were not compelled to take part in the mass murder. Antisemitism went deep and was virulent, and many thought the extermination was both just and necessary.

1997, Abacus, ISBN 0349107866, <30374-04-F-01> 640pp, CARD £6.00

RA-1161 ~ HITLER'S SS ~

by Richard Grunberger

A history of The SS, and its rise to power in the NSDAP. The author considers the Roehm Putsch, the SS at War and numerous other topics.

1970, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297002104, <18745-02-F-01> 128pp, 62 illustrations, d/w torn, good, £10.00

RA-1162 ~ POST-WAR LIES: GERMANY AND**HITLER'S LONG SHADOW ~** by Malte Herwig

The Nazi Party's youngest members, those born between 1919 and 1927, who were raised on a diet of racism and militarism. A number of them, from prominent politician Hans-Dietrich Genscher to writer Martin Walser, were later to become leading public figures in Federal Germany. While the US government held captured Nazi records, the German government used every available means to delay the return of the Nazi archive for half a century until the last top politician with a Nazi file had retired. The author tells the hitherto unknown story, from the Third Reich to the post-war de-Nazification process.

2013, Scribe Publications, ISBN 9781922247650, <23691-01-F-01> 264pp, good, CARD £8.00

RA-1163 ~ IN THE SHADOW OF DEATH: LIVING OUTSIDE**THE GATES OF MAUTHAUSEN ~** by Gordon J Horwitz

The author inquires into the lives and memories of those in immediate proximity to Mauthausen, one of the Nazis' most vicious facilities in Austria. He probes the capacity of individuals to remain neutral in the face of evil; life in the town and in the concentration camp; the economic and physical intimacy of the two.

1991, I. B. Tauris, ISBN 1850433399, <29044-01-F-01> 236pp, 10 photos, notes, bibliography, index, very good in dustjacket, £17.00

RA-1164 ~ THE WAR PATH: HITLER'S GERMANY 1933-9 ~

by David Irving

The story Germany's path to war from 1933 to 1939 by noted and controversial historian of the Third Reich, David Irving. It traces developments from the establishment of Hitler's government, rebuilding the economy and the morale of the German nation and the inexorable build-up of racist and nationalist indoctrination which spawned the concentration camps, the SS and, ultimately, the Final Solution. The War Path is a documentary study of the growth of unbridled power deployed with ferocious cunning and single-minded passion by the most dangerous leader since Attila

1983, Macmillan, ISBN 0333357906, <24548-04-F-01> 301pp map, very good, CARD £40.00

RA-1165 ~ COUNTDOWN TO VALKYRIE ~

by Nigel Jones

The July Plot of 1944 was masterminded by Count Claus von Stauffenberg, a member of the German General Staff, a decorated war hero. Never a supporter of Nazi ideology, Stauffenberg developed a plot to kill Hitler at the Wolf's Lair on 20th July, 1944. Besides the assassination, Stauffenberg organised plans to take over command of the German forces and sue for peace with the Allies. The attempt failed and Hitler was only injured. With photographs, explanatory maps and diagrams, Nigel Jones dissects the events in minute-by-minute detail.

2008, Frontline Books, ISBN 9781848325081, <35766-01-F-01> 308pp, numerous b/w photos, As New in d/w, £20.00

RA-1166 ~ MENSCHEN IN AUSCHWITZ ~

by Hermann Langbein

German text. Almost without emotion, and therefore with impressive objectivity, Hermann Langbein documents the everyday life in Auschwitz with statements of victims and perpetrators. In his account he has been guided by the principle that the truth about mass killing in the twentieth century requires the renunciation of the murderers as well as the apotheosis of the victims.

1972, Europa Verlag, ISBN 3548330142, <37478-01-F-01> 607pp, good, CARD £10.00

RA-1167 ~ HIMMLER'S AUXILIARIES ~

by Valdis O Lumans

A study of the relationship between Nazi Germany and the German minority populations in other European Countries. The author examines the roles of the VoMi [Volkesdeutsche Mittelstelle], the NSDAP organization closely allied with the SS and responsible for the coordination of all official activities outside the Reich, and how the minorities were used to aid Himmler in his ambition to build the new racial order

1993, Univ North Carolina, ISBN 0807820660, <14864-02-F-01> xiv + 335pp, 3 maps, fine in d/w, £30.00

RA-1168 ~ THE NAKED YEARS: A YOUNG GIRL'S**EXPERIENCES IN NAZI GERMANY ~** by Marianne Mackinnon

The experiences of a young German in the Third Reich, taking part in the Olympic Youth Pageant at the age of 10 in the Berlin Olympics. Following her parents divorce she was boarded in a Potsdam Children's home and enrolled into the Hitler Youth, where she realised that it would be dangerous to disagree or draw attention to herself. Later she was sent to work in a kindergarten in occupied Poland and a secret Youth Camp.

1987, Chatto & Windus, ISBN 0701132094, <09296-02-F-01> 304pp illustrations, good in green boards, no d/w, £8.00

RA-1169 ~ HITLER'S EMPIRE: NAZI RULE IN**OCCUPIED EUROPE ~** by Mark Mazower

Hitler's empire was the largest, most brutal and most ambitious reshaping of Europe in history. Inspired by the imperial legacy of those such as the British, the Third Reich cast its shadow from the Channel Islands to the Caucasus and ruled hundreds of millions. Yet it was an empire built on an illusion. From Hitler's plans for vast motorways crossing an ethnically cleansed Russian steppe, to dreams of a German super-economy rivalling America's.

2008, Allen Lane, Penguin, ISBN 9780713996814, <35916-02-F-01> 725pp Maps. Illustrations, very good in d/w, £12.00

RA-1170 ~ FIVE MEN AT NUREMBERG ~

by James McMillan

Nuremberg Trial was the first attempt by Western Democracies to formulate a new moral code of International Law. James McMillan, has in this volume, collected material from the 42 volumes of the trial proceedings to give a fascinating picture of the events at Nuremberg. He has chosen five of the main participants, who each represent a different aspect of the German war machine, to recreate the atmosphere of the Trial. The subjects are: Hermann Goering, Karl Doenitz, Supreme Commander of the German Navy, Alfred Jodl, who represented the General Staff, Hjalmar Schacht, who represented German big business and Albert Speer, the technocrat, without whom the Nazis could not have built such an extraordinary war machine.

1985, Harrap & Co, ISBN 024553962X, <07571-01-F-01> 424pp, numerous b/w photos, fair in plastic sleeved d/w - ex-library, £15.00

RA-1171 ~ HITLER'S COMMANDERS ~

by Samuel W Mitcham and Gene Mueller

A study of the military leadership of the Third Reich - the Generals who led the campaigns of the Wehrmacht in WWII. The book includes all the senior commanders in the field among them Bock, Leeb, Wenck, Paulus, Pickert, Hube, Stegmann, Falkenhorst, Luetjens, Marschall, Hausser, Eicke, Wittmann, Becker, Hartmann and Topp.

1992, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523087,<9146-01-F-01> 354pp, illustrations, maps, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1172 ~ KONZENTRATIONSLAGER ORANIENBURG ~

by Gunter Morsch

German text. Stiftung Brandenburgische gedenkstätten. Schriftenreihe No.3. An account of the Concentration Camp at Oranienburg. It was an early German concentration camp during the National Socialist era. It was established in March 1933 by the Sturmabteilung (SA) on a former brewery site in the city of Oranienburg and was the first concentration camp in Prussia. Until the closure in July 1934, a total of about 3,000 people had been imprisoned in the camp.

1994, Hentrich Berlin Verl, ISBN 3894681519,<37498-01-F-01> 228pp illustrations, good, CARD £12.00

RA-1173 ~ NUREMBERG: EVIL ON TRIAL ~

by James Owen

Between November 1945 and October 1946, twenty one Nazi leaders took the stand in Nuremberg. They had committed atrocities that had appalled the world, and at an unprecedented international tribunal, the world was to see justice done. The end of the Second World War presented the Allies with a large and contentious problem. What to do with the surviving members of a regime that had brought death and misery to millions?

2006, Headline Review, ISBN 9780755315444,<35648-01-F-01> 376pp, 28 b/w photos, Fine in d/w, £10.00

RA-1174 ~ DONITZ: THE LAST FUHRER ~

by Peter Padfield

A comprehensive biography of Grand Admiral Karl Donitz. He was a U-boat captain in WWI and, in WWII he commanded the U-Boats of the Kriegsmarine. In 1943 Hitler made him Commander-in-Chief of the German Navy and, in 1945, on Hitler's death, Donitz became the last Fuhrer of the Third Reich.

1993, Gollancz, ISBN 0575054921,<17014-02-F-01> 534pp, illustrations, 2 maps, references, good, pages browning, CARD £6.00

RA-1175 ~ THE DEADLY EMBRACE: HITLER, STALIN**AND THE NAZI-SOVIET PACT 1939-1941 ~**

by Anthony Read and David Fisher

Combining research and narrative this chronicles the background to the signing of the pact and the developments of those 669 days between 23 August 1939 and 22 June 1941.

1988, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718129768,<15080-01-F-01> 686pp illustrations, endpaper maps, pages browning, slight edgewear to d/w. good, £10.00

RA-1176 ~ THE NAZIS: A WARNING FROM HISTORY ~

by Laurence Rees

The book of the BAFTA winning BBC TV series. A fresh look at how the Nazis came to power exposing some of the popular myths. The book describes the horrors of the Eastern Front including the occupation and division of Poland, the growth of anti semitism to its culmination in the gas chambers of Treblinka and Auschwitz.

1997, BBC Publications, ISBN 0563384735,<30356-01-F-01> 256pp Numerous photographs, good, CARD £8.00

RA-1177 ~ GOEBBELS: THE MEPHISTOPHELEAN**GENIUS OF NAZI PROPAGANDA ~** by Ralf Georg Reuth

A biography, translated from the original German edition, with much material based on fresh sources, including those that only became available with the collapse of the Soviet Empire and the liquidation of the East German Regime. A revealing study of the master of propaganda, the strongest Nazi advocate for the destruction of the Jews. He became Gauleiter of Berlin and ReichsMinister. Ex Library book, date label page removed. Stamps and endpapers and copyright page. Study copy only.

1993, Constable, ISBN 0094727503,<17145-03-F-01> 472pp illustrations, fair, £6.00

RA-1178 ~ IF THE ALLIES HAD FALLEN ~

by Dennis E Showalter and Harold Deutsch

What if Stalin had aligned with the West in 1939? What if the Allies had been repulsed on D-Day? And what if Hitler had won the war? In this expertly written book, historians suggest what might have been if key events during the war had gone differently, from the Munich Crisis to the dropping of the first atom bomb, including Hitler's declaration of war on the United States and the D-Day landings. The authors, write as if these and other world-changing events had really happened.

2010, Frontline Books, ISBN 9781848325661,<36128-01-F-01> 287pp. maps, fine in d/w, £12.00

RA-1179 ~ THE SUDETEN PROBLEM 1933-1938:**VOLKSTURMSPOLITIK AND THE FORMULATION****OF NAZI FOREIGN POLICY ~** by Ronald M Smelser

In 1933 when the National Socialists took power in Germany, the Sudeten Germans were a large outspoken but fragmented political minority within the young Czechoslovak republic. By 1938 they functioned politically as a fifth column directed by the Reich in the dissolution of Czechoslovakia and the annexation of the Sudetenland. The author argues that Nazi foreign policy was often a haphazard opportunistic affair which grew out of competitive friction within the Reich.

1975, Wm.Dawson & Sons, ISBN 0712906509,<36887-01-F-01> 324pp, very good in d/w, £18.00

RA-1180 ~ ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE THIRD REICH ~

by Dr. Louis L Snyder

A wide-ranging and authoritative reference book, compiled by one of the foremost authorities, from the rise of National Socialism to the fall of the Third Reich in May 1945. It also carries selected entries on the Weimar Republic which preceeded Hitler, and on the Bonn Republic which succeeded him.

1989, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713721677,<04235-02-F-01> 410pp, 100 illustrations, corners bumped, good in rubbed d/w, £8.00

RA-1181 ~ ERINNERUNGEN ~

by Albert Speer

German text. Black Boards no d/w. Text clean and unmarked. 'Memories', Albert Speer's eloquent prose in original German reinforces the irony that so many Nazi leaders were highly intelligent people. Speer was not executed for his crimes thus the world can benefit from his unique insight into the Third Reich.

1970, Propylaen Verlag, No ISBN, <37453-01-F-01> 610pp illustrations, £12.00

RA-1182 ~ SPEAK YOU ALSO: A SURVIVOR'S RECKONING

by Paul Steinberg

Card cover, uncorrected proof copy. In 1943, sixteen-year-old Paul Steinberg was arrested in Paris and deported to Auschwitz. A chemistry student, Steinberg was assigned to work in the camp's laboratory alongside Primo Levi, who would later immortalize his fellow inmate as Henri, the ultimate survivor, the paradigm of the prisoner who clung to life at the cost of his own humanity. Brave and rare, Speak You Also is a profound and necessary addition to the body of Holocaust writing.

2000, Penguin Press, ISBN 0713995408,<31761-01-F-01> 163pp, like new, CARD £8.00

RA-1183 ~ IN LETZTER STUNDE: VERSCHWORUNG**DER JAGDFLIEGER ~** by Johannes Steinhoff

German text. Die deutschen Elite-Jagdflieger, die in den letzten Kriegsmonaten mit dem ME.262-Düsenjäger geflogen sind.Ihr Versuch, Göring abzusetzen. Dustjacket torn, text clean bright and unmarked. Light foxing on top edge.

1974, List Verlag, ISBN 3471788093,<11648-02-F-01>, good in damaged d/w, £6.00

RA-1184 ~ THE STROOP REPORT ~

by Juergen Stroop

A facsimile edition, translated, of the report submitted by SS Brigadeführer Jurgen Stroop direct to Himmler. All the information was authenticated by other SS officers. It covers the destruction of the Warsaw Ghetto using Daily Reports, Pictorial Report and Notes. The photos illustrate the day to day operations. Introduction by Andrzej Wirth.

1980, Secker & Warburg, ISBN 0436500361,<17270-01-F-01> unpaginated, maps, photos, covers rubbed, good, CARD £18.00

RA-1185 ~ HITLER'S DIPLOMAT ~ by John Weitz
The biography of Ulrich Friedrich Wilhelm Joachim von Ribbentrop, Hitler's personal foreign advisor, ambassador to Britain, and later Germany's Foreign Minister. He was hanged for war crimes after the Nuremberg trials.
1992, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297811576,<11394-01-F-01>
336pp, illustrations, good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1186 ~ GESTAPO UND SICHERHEITSDIENST ~
by Friedrich Zipfel
German text. An account of the Gestapo and the Security Service - the SA. This copy has been rebound in black boards with a pair of blank pages between each double page of text. Whilst not the original it is a useful reference guide. Ex libris bookplate of previous owner on inside board.
1960, Arani Verlag, No ISBN, <17015-01-F-01> 28pp of text, £10.00

The Third Reich – Military Structure

XN-3397 ~ SS-KAMPFGRUPPE PEIPER 1943-1945 ~
by Massimiliano Afiero
The military career of Jochen Peiper, one of the most decorated Waffen SS officers, told through the main battles and campaigns involving the units under his command, particularly the armored Kampfgruppen of the Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler. Includes accounts of the fighting at Kharkov between February and March 1943, the battles for the salient of Kursk, the intervention in Italy, the campaigns on the Ukrainian front between autumn and winter of 1943-44, battles in Normandy and the Ardennes, and the last actions on the Hungarian front and in Austria. All are accompanied by maps, documents and images from military archives and private collections.
2018, Kagero, Poland, ISBN 9788395157509,<37841-01-F-02>
Large format, 112pp, numerous b/w photos, 4 colour plates, new in illustrated boards, £29.99

**RA-1187 ~ MICHAEL WITTMANN AND THE WAFFEN SS
TIGER COMMANDERS OF THE LEIBSTANDARTE
IN WWII, VOLUME I ~** by Patrick Agte
Michael Wittmann was by far the most famous WWII tank ace, destroying 138 enemy tanks and 132 anti-tank guns. This classic of armoured warfare is both combat biography and unit history, as Patrick Agte focuses on the life and career of Wittmann, but also includes his fellow Tiger commanders in the 1st SS Panzer Division Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler. Volume One covers the Eastern Front, where Wittmann racked up more than 100 kills and participated in the Battle of Kursk in 1943. Includes maps, official documents, newspaper clippings, and orders of battle.
2006, Stackpole, ISBN 9780811733342,<33612-01-F-02> 400pp, 50 + b/w photos & maps, like new CARD £10.00

**RA-1188 ~ MICHAEL WITTMANN AND THE WAFFEN SS
TIGER COMMANDERS OF THE LEIBSTANDARTE
IN WWII, VOLUME II ~** by Patrick Agte
Volume Two follows Michael Wittmann and his unit into Normandy to defend against the Allied invasion. A week after D-Day, Wittmann achieved his greatest success. On June 13, 1944, near Villers Bocage, the panzer ace and his crew attacked a British armoured unit, single-handedly destroying more than a dozen tanks and preventing an enemy breakthrough. He was killed two months later while attempting to repulse an Allied assault.
2006, Stackpole, ISBN 9780811733359,<33613-01-F-02> 382pp, 50 + b/w photos, maps, like new, CARD £10.00

**RA-1189 ~ THE LAST PANTHER: SLAUGHTER
OF THE REICH ~** by Wolfgang Faust
Translated from the memoir 'Kesselpanzer' this is an account of the breakout from the Halbe-Kessel, April to May, 1945. While the Battle of Berlin is widely known, the horrific story of the Halbe Kessel remains largely untold. In April 1945, victorious Soviet forces encircled 80,000 men of the German 9th Army in the Halbe area, South of Berlin, together with many thousands of German civilians. The small town of Halbe became the eye of the

hurricane for the breakout, as King Tigers of the SS Panzer Corps led the spearhead to the West, supported by Panthers of the battle-hardened 21st Panzer Division. This is a first-hand account by the commander of one of those Panther tanks.
2016, Bayern Classic Pubs, ISBN 9781530359707,<37358-01-F-02>
135pp, New in, CARD £10.00

RA-1190 ~ GERMAN PARATROOPS IN SCANDINAVIA ~
by Óscar González
An account of Fallschirmjäger operations in Denmark and Norway, April to June 1940. The German conquest presents an interesting study of joint strategy between ground, air, and sea forces, placing great emphasis on mobility, speed and surprise. The Fallschirmjäger was a well-trained, highly-motivated force, and their participation in Operation "Weserübung" is this subject of this book. Among the topics discussed are operations against the Danish and Norwegian bridges and aerodromes, the jump on Dombås, behind enemy lines, and also their tenacious resistance on the snow-covered grounds of Narvik.
2009, Schiffer, ISBN 9780764332418,<35556-01-F-02> 192pp, 160 + colour & b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £37.50

**RA-1191 ~ ARMY GROUP SOUTH: THE WERMACHT
IN RUSSIA 1941-1945 ~** by Werner Haupt
The Wehrmacht in Russia 1941-1945. The final volume of a three volume set on the operations and battles of Army Groups North, Center and South. Sources include available Russian and German literature, combat diaries from German archives and reminiscences of former members of the army groups. Amongst the actions included are Kharkov, the Caucasus, Stalingrad and the Crimea.
1998, Schiffer, ISBN 0764303856,<27330-01-F-02> 407pp, over 110 b/w photos, 92 maps, charts, docs, very good in d/w, £14.00

**RA-1192 ~ IN GOOD FAITH: THE HISTORY OF THE
4.SS-POLIZEI-PANZER-GRENADIER-DIVISION,
VOL I, 1939-1943 ~** by Friedrich Husemann
The Polizei-Division was one of the lesser-known combat formations of the Waffen-SS. Composed primarily of police officers, it was formed in October 1939 and served almost exclusively on the Eastern Front where it was eventually equipped as a mechanized Panzergrenadier-Division. This volume of the two-part history covers the formation of the division in 1939, its employment during the campaign in France, and finally its commitment in the East. Its finest hour was in the action on the Wolchow River, where the Russians attempted to relieve the beleaguered city of Leningrad.
2003, J J Fedorowicz, ISBN 0921991746,<31531-02-F-02> 436pp, 40pp of b/w photos, 34 maps, New in illustrated boards, £49.00

RA-1193 ~ OPERATION FALL WEISS ~ by Stephan Janzyk
An account of German Paratroopers in the Poland Campaign, 1939. Although the fledgling paratroop operations in Belgium and the Netherlands in 1940, and on Crete in 1941, attracted worldwide attention, less well-known is that the use of airborne forces had been planned for the invasion of Poland in 1939, in an act that began the Second World War. On several occasions the men of Parachute Regiment 1 were sitting ready in their Ju 52 'Tante Ju' transports, fully equipped and ready to go. Many of these young and in-experienced paratroopers would go on to experience the full horrors of warfare and for some of them, the Polish Campaign would end in a 'hero's death'.
2017, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781473894617,<37739-01-F-02>
176pp, numerous b/w & colour photos, New in d/w, £19.99

**RA-1194 ~ DAS REICH: THE MILITARY ROLE OF
THE 2ND SS DIVISION ~** by James Lucas
The history of the SS Division "Das Reich". James Lucas describes the military role of the 2nd SS Division, it's origins, organisation and recruitment, it's WWII battles and campaigns including Poland, Yugoslavia and the Eastern Front to the final surrender in 1945.
1991, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854090674,<29437-01-F-02>
222pp, 42 photos, 12 maps, appendices, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1195 ~ STORMING EAGLES: GERMAN AIRBORNE**FORCES OF WORLD WAR TWO** ~ by James Lucas

An account of the operations of the "Fallschirmjäger", the German WWII paratroopers. Covers operations in Norway, Belgium and Holland in 1940, Corinth and Crete 1941, the Russian Front, North Africa 1942, The rescue of Mussolini, Leros 1943, Monte Cassino and Normandy 1944, the Ardennes and the Rhineland 1945. The book also includes details of units, uniforms and weapons.

1988, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0586209123, <03998-02-F-02> 191pp, 100 photos, bibliography, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1196 ~ BESIEGED: THE EPIC BATTLE FOR CHOLM ~

by Jason D. Mark

Kampfgruppe Scherer's outstanding feat of arms was one of Germany's most famous military achievements during the Second World War. With only a few thousand men from all branches of the service, Generalmajor Theodor Scherer was ordered to hold Cholm in the face of a superior enemy force. That Scherer and his men prevailed is now an historical fact but at times senior commanders doubted if it could be saved. On several occasions Soviet onslaughts looked poised to inflict the death blow but somehow the exhausted men of Cholm grimly clung on.

2011, Leaping Horseman, ISBN 9780975107690, <36474-01-F-02> 608pp, 328 b/w photos, 22 maps & sketches, New in illustrated boards, £59.00

XN-3398 ~ PANZER DIVISIONS OF THE WAFFEN-SS ~

by Rolf Michaelis

A detailed history of all seven Waffen-SS Panzer Divisions in WWII. Includes: 1.SS-Panzer-Division "Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler"; 2.SS-Panzer-Division "Das Reich"; 3.SS-Panzer-Division "Totenkopf"; 5.SS-Panzer-Division "Wiking"; 9.SS-Panzer-Division "Hohenstaufen"; 10.SS-Panzer-Division "Fruundsberg"; 12.SS-Panzer-Division "Hitlerjugend". There is a detailed history of each unit from its formation, combat operations and final disposition at war's end. Rare images include soldbuchs and award documents, maps, and charts, personal veteran accounts plus details of divisional commanders.

2013, Schiffer, ISBN 9780764344770, <36789-01-F-02> 319pp, 200 + colour & b/w images & maps, new in illustrated boards, £42.99

RA-1197 ~ FORGOTTEN LEGIONS: OBSCURE COMBAT**FORMATIONS OF THE WAFFEN-SS** ~ by Antonio J Munoz

Some little known Waffen SS fighting units, such as the Parachute forces, were considered the "elite of the elite". Units were raised from Croats, Albanians and Moslem-Turkic nationalities as well as the Freiwilligen (volunteer) formations from Yugoslavia, Russia, Spain, Hungary and elsewhere. This extensively illustrated book is compiled from war diaries and recollections, supported by numerous maps, photos and illustrations. The author has inscribed the pre-title page in Spanish to a number of friends. A previous owner has translated this into English.

1991, Paladin Press, ISBN 0873646460, <453-04-F-02> 405pp, 100 + illustrations, very good + plastic protected d/w. £25.00

RA-1198 ~ EIN SONDERLICHER HAUFEN: DIE SAGA**VOM STURMBATAILLON 500** ~ by I Petersson

German text. The Saga of Storm Bataillon 500. Light foxing on card covers. Good. ex libris sticker on inside page

1971, Verlag K W Schutz, No ISBN, <30368-01-F-02> 228pp, 20 photos, CARD £14.00

RA-1199 ~ HITLER'S SAMURAI:**THE WAFFEN SS IN ACTION** ~ by Bruce Quarrie

The Waffen-SS adopted a warrior code from the Samurai and saw themselves as modern, Teutonic Knights. This hardcover version has no dustjacket.

1983, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 085059572X, <16422-04-F-02> 161pp, 228 photos, good in rubbed black boards - no d/w, £6.00

RA-1200 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY 1933-1945: AN ORDER**OF BATTLE VOLUME VI** ~ by N Terry and L Cole

Divisions [Part 1]. This first volume on the Divisions of the German Army includes Infantry Division Numbers 1-50, a

narrative of their campaigns, list of Commanding Generals and Operations Officers, detailed listings of subordinate units and their developments. There is an extensive introduction explaining Divisional organisation, Command and Support Staffs, plus an appendix on German names, titles and ranks. Also includes an index of individuals mentioned in the text indicating Knights Cross recipients. Additionally the formations sign is included, where known.

2001, Military Press, ISBN 978085420291, <26962-02-F-02> A4 format, 150pp, New, CARD £18.00

RA-1201 ~ SS: THE BLOOD SOAKED SOIL ~

by Gordon Williamson

Subtitled 'The Battles of the Waffen-SS'. This volume covers the history from 1925 to 1940 and then, in broad detail, the major battles and campaigns including 'Barbarossa', Kharkov, Kursk, Narva, Normandy and Arnhem, The Ardennes and 'Spring Awakening'. Extensively illustrated with photos of units in action plus the commanders, there are also maps of each front.

1997, Blitz Editions, ISBN 1856053857, <30751-01-F-02> 192pp, 80 b/w photos, maps, very good. d/w in plastic sleeve, £10.00

The Second World War - General**RA-1202 ~ BY AIR TO BATTLE: THE OFFICIAL ACCOUNT OF THE BRITISH AIRBORNE DIVISIONS ~**

The official account of the British 1st and 6th Airborne Divisions in World War II. Includes accounts of action in the North African, Sicilian and Italian campaigns plus D-Day, Operation 'Market Garden' at Arnhem and the advance into Germany.

1945, HMSO, No ISBN, <13316-01-G-01> 144pp, 7 maps, good in paper covers, CARD £18.00

RA-1203 ~ HEADLINES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~

Ten Full size Facsimile newspapers reproduced from the original editions. They include The Daily Telegraph - 2 editions- 18 May, 1943 and 24th August 1944; Daily Sketch - 2 editions- 4 September 1939 and 3 June 1940; Daily Mail-3 editions- 31 December 1940, 28th September 1944 and 8 May 1945; Daily Mirror 28th May 1941; Daily Herald 5 November 1942 and Evening Despatch 6 June 1944. They all relate to significant dates and events between the declaration of war and VE day.

1998, Michael O'Mara Books, No ISBN, <07568-01-G-01> , very good in card envelope, CARD £10.00

RA-1204 ~ LA DOMINCA DEL CORRIERE.**ITALINI NELLA BUFERA ~**

Italian text. A series of articles in the weekly newspaper La Domenica del Corriere relating to the Second World War, published in the 1960s. Extensive photographs with Italian text. Bound in black boards by a previous owner as part of a research library.

No ISBN, <37500-01-G-01> Large Format, £20.00

RA-1205 ~ MEMORIAL DE LA GUERRE. JANVIER 1940-1 ~

French text. large Format with comb binder. Published by Section Photographique et Cinematographique de l'Armee. Ces photographies representent en toute simplicité des moments caracteristiques de la vie de nos soldats et de leurs chefs. Photographs representing, in all simplicity, characteristic moments in the lives of soldiers of France and their leaders.

No ISBN, <37479-01-G-01>, CARD £10.00

RA-1206 ~ THE NEW YORKER BOOK OF WAR PIECES:**LONDON 1939 TO HIROSHIMA 1945 ~**

Journalistic accounts from the Second World War including Rebecca West describing a typical day in London, Janet Flanner reporting from Paris, E. J. Kahn from New Guinea and John Hershey describing the horror of Hiroshima after the dropping of the Atomic Bomb.

1989, Bloomsbury, ISBN 0747503486, <28422-01-G-01> 562pp, good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1207 ~ THE OVERLORD EMBROIDERY: THE STORY OF THE NORMANDY LANDINGS, D-DAY 6TH JUNE 1944 ~
Inspired by the Bayeux Tapestry, the Overlord Embroidery traces in stunning visual form the progress of Overlord, from its origins in the dark days of 1940 to victory in Normandy in 1944. 34 embroidered panels each 2.4 metres long and 0.9 metres deep were designed and were subsequently created at The Royal School of Needlework. The panels are now part of the permanent exhibit at the D-day Museum in Portsmouth.

1978, Whitbread, No ISBN, <13266-01-G-01> Landscape format.
24 pp illustrations, good, CARD £8.00

RA-1208 ~ TIME-LIFE WORLD WAR II SERIES: PRISONERS OF WAR ~
Describes Prisoner of War Camps and life for the prisoners in all theatres of war under the Germans, Japanese, Russians etc. With the narrative there are picture essays for Prisoners of the Reich. Ordeal in the Far East. Captor becomes captive.

1981, Time Life Books, ISBN 0809433915, <03793-01-G-01> 208pp
150 photos. Large format, very good in pictorial boards, £8.00

RA-1209 ~ THE MURDERERS OF KATYN ~
by Vladimir Abarinov
The definitive proof that Stalin personally ordered the massacre of 15,000 Polish prisoners in 1940. The author traces the history of this event from the original orders and the Soviet attempt to have the Germans accused of it at Nuremberg. Based extensively on Russian sources including some of the now retired KGB executioners

1993, Hippocrene Books, ISBN 0781800323, <15347-01-G-01>
396pppp, good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1210 ~ ATOMIC: THE FIRST WAR OF PHYSICS AND THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE ATOM BOMB - 1939-49
by Jim Baggott

A popular account of the race to build humankind's most destructive weapon - the Atom Bomb. The book draws on declassified material, such as MI6's Farm Hall transcripts, coded Soviet messages cracked by American cryptographers in the Venona project, and interpretations by Russian scholars of documents from the Soviet archives. This is an epic story of the Manhattan Project - science and technology at the very limits of human understanding.

2009, Icon Books, ISBN 9781848310445, <35701-01-G-01> 606pp,
16pp b/w photos, Previously owned. Like new in d/w, £18.00

RA-1211 ~ THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by Antony Beevor
The Second World War began in August 1939 on the edge of Manchuria and ended there exactly six years later with the Soviet invasion of northern China. The war in Europe appeared completely divorced from the war in the Pacific and China, and yet events on opposite sides of the world had profound effects. Using the most up-to-date scholarship and research, the author assembles the whole picture in a gripping narrative that extends from the North Atlantic to the South Pacific and from the snowbound steppe to the North African Desert.

2012, Weidenfeld, ISBN 9780297844976, <13889-01-G-01> 863pp
illustrations, good in d/w, £20.00

RA-1212 ~ THE ORIGINS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR IN EUROPE ~ by P M H Bell
This book presents a wide ranging interpretation of the origins of the war by examining the problems from three angles. The various perceptions and historical debate, the major underlying forces at work in Europe during the 1930s, and the course of events from 1932 through to the invasion of Russia in June 1941.

1986, Longman, ISBN 0582491126, <32231-01-G-01> 326pp, As new, CARD £8.00

RA-1213 ~ MAPLE LEAF AGAINST THE AXIS ~
by David J Bercuson
Canada's Second World War from the Battle of Hong Kong to the Rhine crossing and the significant part the Canadians played in the Allied victory. An account by one of Canada's top military historians.

1995, Stoddart Publishing, ISBN 0773728619, <26094-01-G-01>
288pp, illustrations, As New in d/w, £10.00

RA-1214 ~ JAPAN'S IMPERIAL CONSPIRACY ~
by David Bergamini

The widespread belief that Emperor Hirohito of Japan was a figurehead and a pawn in the hands of his generals is completely disputed by the author. His research, conducted over seven years, tells in detail how Hirohito and his faction planned step by step to force Japan into war against the West. Signs of use, creased spine, pages browning. Good study copy.

1972, Panther Books, ISBN 0586038426, <22365-01-G-01> 1081pp,
index, CARD £15.00

RA-1215 ~ CONTINENTAL BRITONS: GERMAN-JEWISH REFUGEES FROM NAZI GERMANY ~
by Marion Berghahn

Based on numerous in-depth and personal interviews with members of three generations, this is the first comprehensive study of German-Jewish refugees who came to England in the 1930s. The author addresses questions such as perceptions of Germany and Britain and attitudes towards Judaism. On the basis of many case studies, the author shows how the refugees adjusted to their situation in Britain.

1988, Berg Publishers Ltd, ISBN 0854962123, <36890-01-G-01>
294pp, good, CARD £6.00

RA-1216 ~ ST GEORGE AND THE OCTOPUS ~
by Major Charles Brassey Thorne MC

An analysis of why the Germans became powerful enough to fight WWII. The author looks at the Axis strategy prior to the war, Western aid to Russia, the Axis threat to the Middle East, development of resistance movements, and the Balkan experience, the impact of Allied Sea Powers and the German Campaign in Russia.

1945, Maxlove Publications, No ISBN, <26787-01-G-01> vii+159pp
maps, good in worn d/w, £10.00

RA-1217 ~ NORWAY: THE COMMANDOS' DIEPPE ~
by Christopher Buckley

Christopher Buckley's account of some of the smaller campaigns of the Second World War based on official documents. The 1940 Norwegian campaign, the Commando operations in the Mediterranean, Lofoten, Vaagso, Bruneval, St. Nazaire and the Dieppe Raid. Buckley was killed in Korea in 1950 covering the war for the Daily Telegraph newspaper.

1977, HMSO, ISBN 0117721948, <03569-01-G-01> 275pp, photos,
maps, very good, CARD £6.00

RA-1219 ~ BATTLE DRESS ~ by Gun Buster
A re-issue of another of Gun Buster's classic fictionalised memoirs of life as an Artilleryman with the ill-fated British Expeditionary Force in France in 1940.

1942, Hodder & Stoughton, No ISBN, <29836-01-G-01> 255pp,
good in Rubbed boards, £8.00

RA-1218 ~ BATTLE DRESS ~ by Gun Buster
Alternative copy.

1942, Hodder & Stoughton, No ISBN, <29836-01-G-01> 255pp,
Rubbed boards, £6.00

RA-1220 ~ RETURN VIA DUNKIRK ~ by Gun Buster
Originally published in 1940, a modern reprint of this classic fictionalised memoir of a field artillery regiment of the British Army during the battles before Dunkirk and the Dunkirk evacuation.

1994, Windrow & Green, ISBN 1859150950, <15283-02-G-01>
256pp, very good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1221 ~ VICTORY SALVO ~ by Gun Buster
A 1994 reprint of an original 1946 publication. 'Factional' stories of guns and gunners in WWII. 'Gun Buster' wrote popular novelettes which were both patriotic, entertaining, and based on the real experiences of British soldiers. It was effective propoganda for the government

1994, Windrow & Green, ISBN 1859150063, <30196-02-G-01>
190pp, very good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1222 ~ P.O.W. ~ by Douglas Collins
The foreword by Douglas Bader describes this as an unusual Prisoner of War story. It is not the story of a successful escape but the story of the author and a group who escaped from a POW camp in Eastern Germany, getting farther down the route to the Southeast and the Balkans. Recaptured time and time again but never reaching their goal in Turkey. They were eventually rescued from Romania by the US Army Air Force. 1971, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709116810, <02670-01-G-01> 316pp, illustrations, maps, good in brown boards no d/w, £12.00

RA-1223 ~ CELEBRATION OF VICTORY: VE DAY 1945 ~ by Richard Connaughton
A lavishly illustrated record of VE-Day, 8 May, 1945 and the events leading up to it. The author describes the causes and conduct of the war and gives a moving account of VE-Day itself and then analyses the people's vision of the future with the help of three notable participants in WWII who went on to hold high government office: Lords Peter Carrington, Denis Healey and Francis Pym. 1995, Brassey's, ISBN 1857531817, <30673-01-G-01> 175pp, 108 b/w photos, very good, CARD £10.00

RA-1224 ~ LOVE, SEX AND WAR: CHANGING VALUES 1939-45 ~ by John Costello
This study is a broad documentary view of wartime sexual activity and attitudes among the American and British. The mobilisation of the female population in the USA and Britain to fight a 'total war' shattered resistance to the employment of married women and the notions of 'womans work'. It was not only a catalyst of social change but sowed the seeds of a shift in private and public sexual attitudes. The author includes tables, personal accounts and documented sources in his study. 1985, Collins, ISBN 0002174448, <18022-02-G-01> 384pp illustrations, good in d/w. Previous owner name on endpaper, £8.00

RA-1225 ~ VE DAY: VICTORY IN EUROPE 1945 ~ by Robin Cross
An extensively illustrated portrayal of the major events of May 1945, the end of the war in Europe. Features the German surrender, the victory celebrations during the last few days of the war plus the aftermath of destruction in Germany, the mass of refugees and the apprehension and trial of Nazi war criminals. 1985, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283992204, <12162-02-G-01> 223pp, 70 colour and 178 b/w photos and illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1226 ~ WORLD WAR II IN PHOTOGRAPHS ~ by Robin Cross
WWII was fought over six continents, over six years and left 50 million dead. It began with a cavalry charge in Poland and ended with the destruction of the Japanese cities of Hiroshima and Nagasaki by atomic bombs. In the meantime the world had witnessed the gas chambers of the Nazi death camps, the advent of devastating, round-the-clock bombing and the rocket technology which eventually took men to the moon. This book portrays all aspects of the conflict 1997, Paragon Books, ISBN 0752514229, <30773-01-G-01> 96pp, 139 photos, large format, very good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1227 ~ EUROPE AT WAR 1939-1945: NO SIMPLE VICTORY ~ by Norman Davies
The author brings a fresh eye to the conventional narratives of the Second World War. His re-examination reminds us that the war in Europe was dominated by two evil monsters, Hitler and Stalin. They initially joined forces to destroy the existing international order, before embarking on a war to the death. Black Boards rubbed on back. No dustjacket. 2006, Macmillan, ISBN 9780333692851, <35336-02-G-01> 544pp 32 tables, 70 illustrations, £8.00

RA-1228 ~ CLEAR THE WAY ! ~ by Richard Doherty
The history of the 38th (Irish) Brigade 1941-7. This was the largest unit of Irishmen to serve together as infantry in the Second World War being The 1st Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers, The 2nd and 6th Battalions Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers and the 2nd Battalion London Irish Rifles. Their campaigning took them

from North Africa to Sicily and Italy and Egypt - ending the war in Austria from where they were disbanded in 1947. Previous owner name on endpaper. Some lining in bibliography. Dustjacket covered in plastic.

1993, Irish Academic Press, ISBN 0716525046, <23021-02-G-01> 336pp, 48 illustrations, 16 maps, appendices, notes, £18.00

RA-1229 ~ STALAG LUFT III: THE SECRET STORY ~ by Arthur A Durand
Opened in 1942, near Berlin, the camp housed numerous Allied POWs until 1945. More than 10,000 prisoners were kept in 6 compounds. This account is based on a contemporary coded history kept in secret by the prisoners and smuggled out during the 1945 evacuation.

1988, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 1852602481, <02803-01-G-01> 412pp, 26 photos, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1230 ~ AUGUST 1939: THE LAST DAYS OF PEACE ~ by Nicholas Fleming
The descent into war in 1939. Fleming looks at the orchestrated aggression of the Axis Powers after the previous year's Austrian and Sudeten-German putsches. He then considers Czechoslovakia's dismemberment, the Danzig crisis and the final straw, the grotesque and brutal assault on Poland which finally roused the British Government from its policy of appeasement and plunged the World into six years of war.

1979, Peter Davies, ISBN 0432048502, <28122-01-G-01> 242pp, 17 illustrations, bibliography, notes, index, very good in d/w with spine faded, £10.00

RA-1231 ~ THE ROUTLEDGE ATLAS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by Martin Gilbert
In The Routledge Atlas of the Second World War Martin Gilbert graphically charts the war's political, military, economic and social history through 257 illuminating maps. The atlas covers all the major events from the German invasion of Poland in September 1939 to the defeat of Japan in August 1945. This second edition includes five new maps. Previous owner name on title page.

1994, Routledge, ISBN 0415119332, <35744-01-G-01> 164maps, Good. Previous owner name on title page, CARD £15.00

RA-1232 ~ ARMoured ODYSSEY ~ by Stuart Hamilton MC
The author was posted to the 8th Royal Tank Regiment in the Western Desert, 1941-42, Syria and Egypt, 1943-4 and Italy, 1944-5. He served with them from 1940 to the end of the war. The book amounts to a Regimental History of the unit for the period.

1995, Tom Donovan, ISBN 1871085306, <22533-01-G-01> 176pp, 43 illustrations, 10 maps, appendix, v/good in edgeworn d/w, £7.00

RA-1233 ~ WORLD WAR II ~ by Ronald Heiferman
A concise, but comprehensive account of the campaigns of the Second World War, from Poland to Japan. Includes the Blitzkrieg, the Russian Front, Burma, North Africa and Normandy

1973, Octopus, ISBN 0706402472, <01940-01-G-01> 256pp, 100 colour and 300 b/w illustrations. Large format, g+ in worn d/w, £8.00

RA-1234 ~ PEBBLES FROM MY SKULL ~ by Stuart Hood
Readers Union Edition. The author served as an Infantry Officer and later as an Intelligence Officer in the 8th army. In 1942 he was captured in the retreat to Alamein and was taken to Italy. Following his escape he worked behind the German Lines with the Partisans.

1964, Hutchinson, No ISBN, <26278-01-G-01> 153pp, good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1235 ~ A CROWD IS NOT COMPANY ~ by Robert Kee
Originally published in 1947 when it appeared as "fiction". This edition recounts the author's experiences as a POW in Germany for three years. Journalist and broadcaster Robert Kee was an RAF bomber pilot in the Second World War. His plane was shot down over Nazi-occupied Holland, he was captured and spent three years in a German POW camp. From the beginning he was intent on escape, after several false starts he finally made it, describing in detail his desperate journey across Poland.

1982, Phoenix Press, ISBN 1842120905, <9908-02-G-01> 240pp illustrations, good, CARD £6.00

RA-1236 ~ WHO WAS WHO IN WORLD WAR II ~

Edited by John Keegan

The most important and interesting figures from World War II selected by noted military historian, John Keegan. The book contains biographical sketches of more than five hundred leading military and political figures including Winston Churchill, Charles De Gaulle, William Averell Harriman, Sir Arthur 'Bomber' Harris, General Douglas MacArthur, Lt. General Ernst Udet, Erwin Rommel, Dwight D. Eisenhower and many more
1978, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853681821, <35682-01-G-01>
Large format, 224pp, 37 colour & 365 b/w photos, d/w worn, otherwise very good, £10.00

RA-1237 ~ COMMANDOS AND RANGERS OF**THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~** by James Ladd

The story of the elite Commandos and Rangers of World War II, whose bravery and daring made them legends. The book describes their rigorous training and hazardous combat actions such as beach reconnaissances, sabotage raids and spearheading amphibious invasions. Amongst the units and actions featured are those of the Australian Independent Companies, the Small Operations Group, Raiders in the Pacific, Rangers in Africa and Commando activities in the Mediterranean, Italy and the Balkans, Normandy and NW Europe, Burma and the Far East
1978, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0356084329, <21754-01-G-01>
287pp, 100 photos, illustrations, maps, good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1238 ~ THE INTERNMENT OF ALIENS ~

by Francois Lafitte

Originally published in November 1940, this book was the first to focus public attention on what was happening to thousands of German, Austrian, Czech and Italian anti-Nazi refugees who in the invasion scare of 1940 faced internment and deportation. The author throws a light on important aspects of Home policy, amplified by the accounts from the refugees themselves. The book covers interment camps on the Isle of Man and deportation to Canada and Australia including the drowning of 500 in the sinking of the Arandora Star. For this new edition the author has added and index and a new introduction.

1988, Libris, ISBN 1870352556, <36978-01-G-01> 266pp, very good in d/w. Pages browning, £50.00

RA-1239 ~ THE VATICAN'S HOLOCAUST ~

by Avro Manhattan

A sensational account of the most horrifying religious massacre of the 20th century. Startling revelations of forced conversions, mass murder of non-Catholics, Catholic extermination camps, disclosures of Catholic clergy as commanders of concentration camps; documented with names, dates, places, pictures and eyewitness testimony. The author was the world's foremost authority on Roman Catholicism in politics. During WWII he operated a radio station, "Radio Freedom", broadcasting to occupied Europe. He was the author of over twenty books including the best-seller 'The Vatican in World Politics'. He risked his life daily to expose some of the darkest secrets of the Papacy.

1986, Ozark Books, No ISBN, <7574-01-G-01> 237pp, illustrations, good, CARD £60.00

RA-1240 ~ WORLD WAR II: 50TH ANNIVERSARY**COMMEMORATIVE EDITION ~** by Ivor Matanle

A comprehensive account of World War II, supported by over 1,350 original press and military photographs (from both the Allied and Axis sides). Very readable and written in a style which brings the people and events of those troubled years into sharp focus.

1989, Book Club Edition, No ISBN, <10666-02-G-01> 400pp, 1600 photos, maps, large format, very good in d/w, £18.00

RA-1241 ~ SAVING BRITAIN'S ART TREASURES**FROM THE NAZIS ~** by N J McCamley

To safeguard Britain's art treasures at the outbreak of WWII, pictures and other artefacts were distributed amongst a number of large country houses, the owners often vying for the right to house them. By mid 1940 however, circumstances made the country houses untenable as German air bases in France made

the whole of Britain vulnerable. Eventually two deep underground repositories were constructed in Wales and Wiltshire and, by the end of 1942, virtually all the nation's cultural heritage was concentrated in these underground treasure houses.

2002, Pen & Sword, ISBN 0850529182, <31242-02-G-01> 224pp, illustrations, New, £18.00

RA-1242 ~ THE SOUND OF THE TRUMPET ~

by Sarah Gertrude Millin

A contemporary commentary on the progress of the war from September, 1942 to August, 1943. It details the events of that period, records the announcements made to the public, and comments and reflects on what was one of Britain's blackest periods.

1947, Faber & Faber, No ISBN, <17731-01-G-01> 269pp, index, Boards rubbed otherwise good, £10.00

RA-1243 ~ THE ALGERIA HOTEL: FRANCE, MEMORY**AND THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~** by Adam Nossiter

Named after the Vichy HQ of the regime's anti-jewish agency, this account is the author's story of coming to terms with the 'hidden history' of France's actions in the Second World War as he travelled in the 1990s looking for evidence of how people still live with the buried consciousness of these years.

2001, Methuen, ISBN 0413759504, <36894-01-G-01> 302pp illustrations, Slight darkening on dustjacket. very good, £15.00

RA-1244 ~ COURIER FROM WARSAW ~

by Jan Nowak

A fascinating account of the Polish underground and its contacts abroad. The author was a courier and gives us an eyewitness report of events of the time.

1983, Wayne State Univ, ISBN 0814317251, <36897-01-G-01> 477pp. illustrations, good in faded dustjacket, £8.00

RA-1245 ~ BOLDNESS BE MY FRIEND ~

by Richard Pape

Introduction by Archibald McIndoe. Richard Pape was the navigator of an RAF Stirling bomber and was shot down after completing a special mission to destroy Goering's residence which was used as operational HQ for the air defence of Berlin. He was hunted across Holland, joined the Dutch underground and was eventually captured in Leyden. There followed a series of treks, captures and escapes. One of the most celebrated of WWII escape stories.

1954, Companion Book Club, No ISBN, <13239-02-G-01> 288pp, illustrations, endpaper maps, good in brown boards. No d/w, £6.00

RA-1246 ~ WORLD WAR TWO BEHIND CLOSED DOORS:**STALIN, THE NAZIS AND THE WEST ~** by Laurence Rees

If the end of the war was supposed to have brought 'freedom' to countries that suffered under Nazi occupation, then for millions it did not really end until the fall of Communism. In the summer of 1945 many of the countries in Eastern Europe simply swapped the rule of one tyrant, Adolf Hitler, for that of another, Joseph Stalin. Rees provides an intimate 'behind the scenes' history of the West's dealings with Joseph Stalin, an account which uses material only available since the opening of archives in the East as well as new testimony from witnesses from the period.

2008, BBC Publications, ISBN 9780563493358, <34643-02-G-01> 442pp illustrations, Near fine in d/w, £8.00

RA-1247 ~ COLDITZ: THE FULL STORY ~

by Major Patrick R. Reid MBE, MC

A full account, describing the experiences of six European nationalities - Belgian, Czech, Dutch, French, German and Polish, as well as the British Commonwealth and USA. The author examines the codes, systems and communications between the War Office and Colditz, the existence of traitors and the situation of non-collaborators. He describes how he obtained information on Germany's secret weapons. Appendices list prisoners and staff, Regiment, date of capture and escapes.

1984, Macmillan, ISBN 0333342690, <28152-02-G-01> 346pp illustrations, maps, Unidentified signature on contents page. very good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1248 ~ WIRE AND WALLS ~ by Charles Rollings
The story of RAF Prisoners of War in Itzehoe, Spangenberg and Thorn, 1939-42. These were the camps to which captured Allied aircrew were sent in the early years of the war. They were run by the Germany army, despite the Geneva Convention's decree that aircrew should be the responsibility of the Luftwaffe, and their story has been neglected in the concentration on Stalag Luft III and VI in which aircrew officers were assembled from 1942 onwards

2003, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711029911, <31827-02-G-01> 264pp illustrations, New in d/w, £19.99

RA-1249 ~ THE FALL OF FORTRESS EUROPE 1943-1945 ~ by Colonel Albert Seaton

The final years of WWII, 1943-45. Includes Kursk and the East Wall, the Allied invasion of Italy and the Second Front in Normandy, the German collapse in the East, the defence on the Rhine and Vistula. Also looks at the military and political organisation of the Third Reich - its strengths and weaknesses and the events that saw the liberation of Europe, based principally on German sources.

1981, Batsford, ISBN 0713419687, <9282-02-G-01> 218pp illustrations, maps, good in d/w. Pages browning, £8.00

RA-1250 ~ OUR WAR: HOW THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FOUGHT THE SECOND WORLD WAR by Christopher Sommerville

When Britain declared war on Germany on 3 September 1939, India and the colonies found that they also were at war. The Dominions were free to make up their own minds, but quickly followed suit. Some five million Commonwealth citizens fought on the Allied side and 170,000 lost their lives. These recollections are told largely in the words of Commonwealth veterans themselves, Canadians, Indians, Australians and others, including the stories of Sgt Seth Anthony, the first African to be granted a commission and Dudley Thompson, a Jamaican bombardier.

1998, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297816683, <34814-02-G-01> 364pp. illustrations, very good in slightly creased d/w, £10.00

RA-1251 ~ THE DISPOSSESSED: GERMAN REFUGEES IN BRITAIN ~ by Austin Stevens
Stories of German Jews who escaped the Concentration camps and came to Britain from 1933 onwards. Most came as penniless strangers, attacked by the press, struggling with language and customs. Among the interviews, a Professor forced to start again as a medical student, an accountant turned gardener, a student who became a housemaid. Front endpaper torn out. Dustjacket spine faded and worn at edges.

1975, Barrie & Jenkins, ISBN 0214200523, <06643-01-G-01> 319pp, £7.00

RA-1252 ~ WRITING IN THE SHADOW: RESISTANCE PUBLICATIONS IN OCCUPIED EUROPE ~ by Harry Stone
A comprehensive survey of the clandestine newspapers, and those who distributed them, produced in an effort to counter Nazi propaganda and maintain morale in enemy-occupied Europe during WWII, despite the horrendous risks involved. Yet the work went on, thwarting German control and even forcing the Nazis to change some of their policies. Writers and publishers too refused to be silenced, and many found lasting fame through clandestine books.

1996, Frank Cass, ISBN 0714634247, <25082-03-G-01> 207pp. illustrations, very good in d/w, £35.00

RA-1253 ~ THE TIDE TURNS ~ by Strategicus
The sixth slim volume by Strategicus on the course of the war. Covers the period from Stalingrad and Alamein to the Axis surrender at Tunisia. Examines the counter offensive after Stalingrad and Kursk, Rzhev, Alamein, the long desert march and Tripoli, Mareth, The Tunisian Campaign and the secret negotiations that led to French co-operation, and the ambiguous Darlan episode.

1944, Faber & Faber, No ISBN, <14220-01-G-01> 244pp, 9 maps, index, very good in remnants of d/w, £8.00

RA-1254 ~ THE BROKEN COLUMN ~ by C E T Warren and James Benson

The story of James Frederick Wilde, a submariner, whose submarine, Sahib, was sunk off the Italian coast and he was taken prisoner. He escaped, again became a prisoner, escaped again and joined up with a group of partisans, becoming their leader. The book describes his experiences: desperate skirmishes, ambushes and forced marches over the mountains.

1967, Adventurers Club, No ISBN, <28199-01-G-01> 207pp, photos, map, good in torn d/w, £8.00

RA-1255 ~ THE YEAR OF THE RAT ~ by Mladin Zarubica
Allied deception and the Normandy Landings of 1944. How an Allied intelligence agent doubled as a German general and planted false plans for the Normandy Invasion on the German High Command in Paris. There is a postscript by Ralph Ingersoll, a US Army liaison officer with British Intelligence for the European invasion which lends credibility to the story, although there has to be doubt about the identity of the man who revealed it.

1965, Collins, No ISBN, <28468-01-G-01> 213pp, good in d/w, £10.00

The Second World War - Home Front

RA-1256 ~ AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE HOME GUARD ~ by Arthur Cook
As early as October 1939, Winston Churchill had proposed that, to back up the Territorial Army, a second line of defence should be put in place made up of men not already serving in the armed forces. The role of this volunteer force was to guard vulnerable points such as ports, railways and tunnels, key road junctions, possible sites for amphibious invasion and areas which could be attacked by gliders and paratroops. It was to become the Home Guard, initially the Local Defence Volunteers or LDV. Operational from 1940 until 1944, the Home Guard, comprising 1.5 million men, was given the nickname 'Dad's Army'.

2011, Halsgrove, ISBN 9780857041050, <34118-01-G-02> Large format, 160pp, numerous photographs and illustrations, New, £19.99

RA-1257 ~ WE'LL MEET AGAIN ~ by Dame Vera Lynn and Robin Cross
An extensively illustrated account of World War II as remembered by Vera Lynn, one of the most popular household names of the period. A memoir of life on the home front during war time, how it affected every aspect of life, from the tears at the funeral of children whose school received a direct hit, to the Home Guard practising throwing molotov cocktails. With sing songs in the underground shelters, contemporary posters and serving suggestions for a kitchen under rationing.

1994, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283062339, <01411-01-G-02> Large Format, 176pp, 20 colour & 150 b/w illustrations, very good in slightly edgeworn card covers, CARD £6.00

RA-1258 ~ THE HOME FRONT: THE BRITISH AND THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by Arthur Marwick
Britain's Home Front experience during WWII. The author looks at the conflicting emotions of excitement, fear, boredom and opportunity, the grimness of Dunkirk, the Battle of Britain, the Blitz, evacuation and the consequent sudden awareness of the slums, austerity of the middle years, social progress and social deterioration, the hazards of D-Day, the flying bombs, the jubilation of victory, Churchill's political defeat, and the creation of the welfare state. A historic collection of photos.

1976, Thames & Hudson Ltd, ISBN 0500271143, <29208-01-G-02> 192pp, 167 illustrations, text notes, further reading, index, good, CARD £6.00

RA-1259 ~ BACKS TO THE WALL: THE HEROIC STORY OF THE PEOPLE OF LONDON DURING WORLD WAR II

by Leonard Mosley

The author has made use of the mass observation reports combined with the experiences of Winston Churchill, Robert Boothby and C. P. Snow. He describes The Battle of Britain, the Blitz, Scalded Cat Raids, and the V1 and V2 attacks, in readable accounts

1971, Random House, ISBN 0394460804, <10018-01-G-02> 430pp, illustrations, good in d/w, £8.00

The Second World War - Western Europe

RA-1260 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE:

FRANCE SOUTH WEST, DAS REICH ~

A battlefield guide by Philip Vickers designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. The historical significance of each site is described in detail with the aid of maps and photographs. SS-Das Reich Division was at Montauban in SW France when the Allies invaded Normandy. Ordered to rush north, they ran into a series of French Resistance, SAS and SOE delaying actions. The battle-hardened division reacted ruthlessly and their reprisals culminated in the massacre at Oradour.

2000, Leo Cooper, ISBN 085052699X, <29623-02-G-03> 189pp, illustrations, maps, Fine, CARD £6.00

RA-1261 ~ D-DAY: FROM THE NORMANDY BEACHES TO THE BATTLE OF FRANCE ~ by Stephen Badsey

A large format volume, packed with colour and black and white photos, illustrations, plans maps and more depicting every aspect of the invasion and its aftermath. Readers will discover previously understated aspects of the massive Operation Overlord. This is a major examination of the planning as well as the events of the day itself. With a foreword by Viscount Bernard Montgomery of Alamein.

1994, Tiger Books Int, ISBN 1855013908, <07593-01-G-03> large format, 284pp, c2000 photos and illustrations, Fine in d/w, £12.00

XN-3399 ~ D-DAY: THE BATTLE FOR NORMANDY ~

by Antony Beevor

With a new foreword for the 75th Anniversary of Operation Overlord. The Normandy Landings involved by far the largest invasion fleet ever known. The scale of the undertaking was simply awesome. What followed was some of the most ferocious fighting of the war, as savage as anything seen on the Eastern Front. As casualties mounted, so too did the tensions between the principal commanders. Meanwhile, French civilians caught in the middle endured terrible suffering. Making use of new material from over thirty archives, this is the most vivid and well-researched account of the battle of Normandy.

2019, Penguin Books, ISBN 9780241986806, <35632-04-G-03> 595pp illustrations, maps, new, CARD £9.99

RA-1262 ~ HITLER'S LAST GAMBLE ~ by Trevor N Dupuy

The Battle of the Bulge, December 1944 - January 1945. A substantial study on the 1944 Ardennes Campaign, Hitler's surprise offensive against the US Army which could have changed the course of World War II. Looks at the activities of Skorzeny's Special Forces, and the decisive Battles of St. Vith and Bastogne. Appendices cover the Allied and German Ordes of Battle, the Malamedy Massacre and German Combat Performance.

1995, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853107115, <22302-01-G-03> 565pp, illustrations, 22 maps, diagrams, index, Reading copy only. fair in black boards, £6.00

RA-1263 ~ THE POLITICS OF EVERYDAY LIFE

IN VICHY FRANCE ~ by Shannon L. Fogg

Much underlining in text, damp marking at top right of latter pages, creased cover, otherwise all text and images complete and readable. This book considers the effects of material distress on attitudes toward the Vichy government and on the treatment of outsiders in France during the Second World War. Fogg contends that the period's severe material shortages and refugee

situation fundamentally reshaped France's social structure, shaping the manner in which native and refugee populations interacted. A scarce book.

2009, Cambridge Univ, ISBN 9780521129121, <7572-01-G-03> 226pp, b/w illustrations, Used, fair, CARD £18.00

RA-1264 ~ ASSAULT ON GERMANY: THE BATTLE

FOR GEILENKIRCHEN ~ by Ken Ford

The Allied battle fought in November 1944 by the 43rd Wessex Infantry Division and the US 84th Infantry Division in the Geilenkirchen Salient under the command of XXX Corps. This was the first battle fought on German soil by the British since Minden 1759. A bitter lesson in attrition and savage combat, neither side was victorious. Casualties on all sides were heavy and it was a high price to pay for a few miles of ground. Told by the men who were there: Germans, Americans and British.

1989, David & Charles, ISBN 0715392085, <15414-03-G-03> 192pp. 50 photos, maps, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1265 ~ D-DAY: OPERATION OVERLORD FROM ITS PLANNING TO THE LIBERATION OF PARIS ~

Edited by Tony Hall

The Allied landings in Northern France in June 1944. Covers the preparations, the German defences, the naval operation, the landings, the Allied build-up, the air operations, the battles in Normandy and breakout. Also the invasion of the South of France. With numerous maps and diagrams of the operations, plus a photo collections of uniforms.

1993, Salamander Books, ISBN 0861016319, <19004-01-G-03> 224pp, 120 colour & 200 b/w photos, 40 maps and diagrams. Large format, very good. Slight tear on d/w, £10.00

RA-1266 ~ THE VISITOR'S GUIDE TO NORMANDY LANDING BEACHES, MEMORIALS AND MUSEUMS ~

by Tonie & Valmai Holt

A comprehensive guide to places of interest using easy-to-follow routes to get the most out of touring the landing beaches. The five tours cover Utah Beach and the American Airborne Operations: Omaha beach and Pointe du Hoc: Bayeaux, Arrmannches and Gold beach, Juno and Sword and The British Airborne Operations.

1989, Moorland Publishing, ISBN 0861903013, <13868-01-G-03> 256pp maps.illustrations, good, CARD £6.00

RA-1267 ~ THE SHETLAND BUS ~ by David Howarth

The author was second in command of the base for the small boats, known as 'The Shetland Bus', which maintained the WWII escape and supply route from Norway. This is his tribute to the bravery of the Norwegian sailors who manned the boats for the dangerous crossing. They were often attacked from the air which left them little chance of rescue and survival, but they soldiered on, providing a lifeline for refugees and a means to drop agents, weapons and supplies for the Resistance

1991, Grafton, ISBN 0586210350, <08128-03-G-03> 256pp, Mass market paperback, very good, CARD £10.00

RA-1268 ~ THE SLEDGE PATROL ~ by David Howarth

The fascinating story of the smallest and strangest campaign of WWII. It took place in Greenland, 600 miles beyond the Arctic Circle and involved a tiny number of men on both the Allied and the German sides. Its purpose was to secure the four weather stations in the North-East of the country whose reports were vital to Allied Atlantic convoys, and to the German U-Boats hunting them.

1957, Collins, No ISBN, <04095-01-G-03> 255pp, 14 b/w illustrations, d/w ragged but protected in plastic, good, £10.00

RA-1269 ~ OVERLORD NORMANDY 1944: THE POLITICS AND STRATEGY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR SERIES ~

by General W F G Jackson GBE.KCB

A detailed examination of the events leading up to D-Day including the Anglo-American debates about the plan for the invasion, the development of the plan, the build-up and the operation itself. The author also considers the struggles within German High Command as to how 'Overlord' should be met.

1978, Davis -Poynter, ISBN 0706702174, <22057-01-G-03> 250pp, maps, good in plastic covered d/w, £6.00

RA-1270 ~ BASTOGNE: THE FIRST EIGHT DAYS ~

by Colonel S L A Marshall

A gripping account, based on personal interviews, of one of the most famous battles in the European Theatre of World War Two. During this pivotal engagement in the Ardennes campaign ('The Battle of the Bulge'), the American 101st Airborne Division repelled one of Hitler's last desperate bids for victory.

1979, Zenger Publishing, ISBN 0892010606, <01953-01-G-03>
261pp, 40 photos, 27 maps, d/w worn, otherwise very good, £30.00

RA-1271 ~ SAS OPERATION BULBASKET ~ by Paul McCue

On 6 June, 1944, two members of the SAS were dropped by parachute deep behind the lines in enemy-occupied France. Shortly to be followed by others, amounting in all to fifty-five men, their task was to disrupt in every way possible the movement of German troops to the north trying to repel the Allied invasion of Normandy. Ex Library paperback. Date label page removed causing splitting on the hinge. Study copy only.

1996, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525349, <23776-01-G-03> 192pp, illustrations, CARD £6.00

RA-1272 ~ CAEN: ANVIL OF VICTORY ~ by Alexander McKee

40th Anniversary re-issue. The battle for Caen and Falaise from many personal accounts of German and Allied troops. The battles were some of the fiercest and most terrible of the Second World War

1984, Souvenir Press, ISBN 0285626507, <01443-01-G-03> 368pp, illustrations, maps, good in d/w. with plastic cover, £8.00

RA-1273 ~ NORTH-WEST EUROPE 1944-5: THE

ACHIEVEMENT OF 21ST ARMY GROUP ~ by John North
Based on Official Documents. The history of the Canadian and British Armies and their campaigns in 1944 and 1945. Includes Operation Overlord, the D-Day Normandy landings, Caen, Market Garden, the Ardennes, the Rhine Crossing, and the End of the Road on Luneburg Heath

1977, HMSO, ISBN 0117721972, <03570-02-G-03> 270pp, photos, maps, index, very good, CARD £6.00

RA-1274 ~ THE MANNER OF MEN:

9 PARA'S HEROIC D-DAY MISSION ~ by Stuart Tootal
In June 1944, an elite unit of British paratroopers was sent on a highly risky behind-the-lines mission, which was deemed vital to the success of D-Day. Dropping ahead of the main Allied invasion, 9 PARA were tasked with destroying an impregnable German gun battery. Their mission was flawed and only twenty per cent of the unit made it to the objective and half of them were killed or wounded during the attack. Lacking equipment and ammunition, the survivors then held a critical part of the invasion beachhead. For six days, they defended the Breville Ridge against superior German forces and bore the brunt of Rommel's attempt to turn the left flank of the Allied invasion. As new but small tear on top left hand corner of d/w.

2013, John Murray, ISBN 9781848546776, <36847-01-G-03> 366pp illustrations, maps, very good in d/w, £12.00

RA-1275 ~ UNAUTHORISED ACTION: MOUNTBATTEN

AND THE DIEPPE RAID 1942 ~ by Brian Loring Villa
A contentious study of the famous Raid on Dieppe in 1942 - one of the great tragedies of WWII. Why was the raid mounted when it was known to court failure and why were Canadian troops selected? Who was responsible for the high Canadian losses? The author examines the roles of the Navy and Air force and Mountbatten's involvement.

1989, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0195406796, <20537-01-G-03> xiv + 314pp, appendix, notes, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1276 ~ THE LAST ASSAULT ~

by Charles Whiting
A re-assessment of the Battle of the Bulge in the Ardennes, 1944. Hitler's attack allegedly "surprised" the Americans but the author reveals that the intelligence from Ultra and "Magic" intercepts from Berlin gave numerous warnings. Reports from prisoners, reconnaissance and deserters were all ignored and the author argues that the US generals set a "bait" of three green US Divisions to lure the Germans out of the Siegfried line.

1994, Sarpedon Publishing, ISBN 1885119003, <17123-01-G-03> 238pp. illustrations, very good in good d/w, £10.00

The Second World War - Eastern Front**RA-1277 ~ HISTORICAL STUDY: THE GERMAN CAMPAIGN IN RUSSIA: PLANNING & OPERATIONS (1940-1942) ~**

A US Army Center of Military History reprint of a 1955 Department of Defense publication. It is based on German Army Records and covers the planning of Operation Barbarossa, the assault on Russia, and the battles for Leningrad and Moscow

1988, Center of MilitaryHistory, No ISBN, <01424-02-G-04> 187pp, 20 maps- many fold-out, As new, CARD £10.00

RA-1278 ~ HISTORICAL STUDY: THE SOVIET PARTISAN MOVEMENT 1941-1944 ~

Authored by Major Edgar M. Howell, this is an account of the operations and activities of the Soviet partisans behind German lines on the E. Front in WWII from a few scattered bands to a major military force, forcing the Germans to deploy numerous units against the threat. A reference work in Partisan warfare. Prepared by the US Army Center for Military History and based mainly on German documentation. CMH pub. 104-19.

1989, Center of MilitaryHistory, No ISBN, <01422-01-G-04> 217pp, 4 charts, 10 maps (inc fold-outs), very good - slight scuffing on back cover, CARD £12.00

RA-1279 ~ BERLIN: THE DOWNFALL 1945 ~

by Antony Beevor
The Red Army had much to avenge when it reached the frontiers of the Reich in January, 1945. The result was history's most terrifying example of fire and sword with tanks crushing refugee columns, mass rape, pillage and the death of hundreds of thousands of women and children. Meanwhile the Nazis sent fourteen year old boys on suicide attacks against Soviet tanks and, as the Red Army encircled Berlin, SS squads roamed the city, shooting or hanging any man not at his post.

2003, Penguin Books, ISBN 9780140286960, <31061-05-G-04> 490pp, 49 b/w photos, 16 maps, Pages browning but very good, CARD £6.00

RA-1280 ~ SURVIVORS OF STALINGRAD ~ by Reinhold Busch
In November 1942, as the Battle of Stalingrad continued to rage, the Red Army launched a devastating counter-attack from outside the city. The Soviet forces smashed the German siege and encircled Stalingrad, trapping some 290,000 soldiers of the German 6th Army inside. For almost three months, during the harshest period of the Russian winter, the besieged German troops endured atrocious conditions. Freezing cold and reliant on d/windling food supplies from Luftwaffe air drops, thousands died from starvation, frostbite or infection.

2014, Frontline Books, ISBN 9781848327665, <22538-01-G-04> 264pp, 39 b/w photos, 4 maps, Like new in d/w - unread, £36.00

RA-1281 ~ POLAND 1939-1947 ~

by John Coutouvidis and Jaime Reynolds
Part of the Politics of Liberation series, this book provides detailed background about the war years in Poland, and the establishment of the postwar regime. With brief details on the 1939 invasion, and with extra chapters on the immediate post-war years, this is probably the best single volume on the Polish experience during WWII. Crease across back cover.

1986, Leicester Univ. Press, ISBN 0718512731, <33558-01-G-04> 393pp, 10 b/w photos, maps, biblio, index, good, CARD £8.00

RA-1282 ~ POLAND 1939-1947 ~

by John Coutouvidis and Jaime Reynolds
Alternative hardcover copy.

1986, Holmes & Meier, ISBN 0841910936, <33558-02-G-04> 393pp illustrations, good in d/w. with faded spine, £10.00

RA-1283 ~ ZOLTOWSKI ~ by Stanislaw Dobrowolski Editor

The war art of the renowned Polish artist Stanislaw Zoltowski. A selection of works on the battles of Polish troops on the Eastern Front in WWII, and their campaign to liberate Poland. Published by Wydawnictwo Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Polish text

1989, ISBN 8311072787, <01944-01-G-04> 116pp, 89 colour plates, 32 b/w illustrations, d/w ragged, Good £10.00

RA-1284 ~ THE ROAD TO BERLIN: STALIN'S WAR

WITH GERMANY VOLUME 2 ~ by John Erickson

The Russian Campaign from the defeat of the German Sixth Army at Stalingrad through to the apocalyptic invasion of Germany and the capture of Berlin in 1945. The book covers the political and diplomatic moves and counter-moves and the Yalta and Tehran conferences. The author looks at Stalin, his advisers and generals. Based on an exhaustive range of sources, all of which are documented. Front hinge splitting, good reading copy.

1983, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297772384, <21564-04-G-04> xii + 877 pp, 16 maps, Notes on References and Sources, £10.00

RA-1285 ~ THE ROAD TO STALINGRAD ~ by John Erickson

Based principally on original Russian sources, this is the history of the Red Army from before the invasion of Russia in 1941 to encirclement of the German 6th Army at Stalingrad in the Autumn of 1942.

1983, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297783505, <29175-03-G-04> x + 594pp, photos, covers rubbed, page edges marked. text clean. Fair, CARD £6.00

RA-1286 ~ EASTERN FRONT: THE UNPUBLISHED

PHOTOGRAPHS, 1941-1945 ~ by Will Fowler

The war on the Eastern Front, 1941-1945, was the most bitterly contested, vicious and bloody campaign of WWII. The conflict, lasting four long years, was fought in one of the harshest environments in the world and cost the lives of more than 30 million soldiers and civilians. The devastating campaign left the whole of Poland, Germany and European Russia in ruins, and set the tone of East-West relations for the next 50 years. This is an extensively illustrated record of that awesome campaign.

2001, Brassey's, ISBN 1857533267, <31584-01-G-04> Large format, 224pp, 300 + b/w photos, very good in d/w, £14.00

RA-1287 ~ ALBATROS: RETTUNG UBER SEE ~

by Kurt Gerda

German text, hardcover volume. On January 25, 1945, the Ferryboat, Albatros entered the Kiel Canal to Königsberg to help rescue the population from the horror of the war and the advance of the Soviet armies. When, after days, the action 'Rescue by Sea' ended, more than two million soldiers and refugees had been brought to the West by the Albatross and a further 790 ships. The albatross then returned to its home port of Flensburg. This book captivates in an exciting way the dramatic action of the small ship and its crew.

1984, Koehlers, Herford, ISBN 3782203380, <37874-01-G-04> 136pp, numerous b/w photos, plans, illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1288 ~ THE CIVILIAN POPULATION AND THE

WARSAW UPRISING OF 1944 ~ by Joanna K. M. Hanson

This account, based partly on primary sources from Britain and Poland, is a new look from a different angle at one of the most tragic episodes of the Second World War. For over 63 days the inhabitants of Warsaw lived in difficult and dangerous conditions. This book describes their lives and how they organised themselves. It is an analysis of their reaction to the battle and to its political and diplomatic implications.

1982, Cambridge Univ. Press, ISBN 0521234212, <36313-02-G-04> 345pp, numerous b/w photos, good in chipped d/w, £25.00

RA-1289 ~ DEADLOCK BEFORE MOSCOW:

ARMY GROUP CENTER 1942-1943 ~ by Franz Kurowski

The battles fought by German Army Group Center on the Moscow Front and the Red Army's assaults in the Winter of 1942 to try and destroy the German Armies. From first-person accounts and never before published documentation, the author tells the story of the terrible fighting in the face of overwhelming odds. It was the turning point of the war in Russia.

1992, Schiffer, ISBN 088740412X, <15088-01-G-04> 450pp, 61 photos, 5 maps, Fine in d/w, £20.00

RA-1290 ~ GERMANY'S DEFEAT IN THE EAST ~

by Colonel E Lederrey

The author, a lecturer in Military History at the federal Polytechnic School and formerly in the Swiss Army, considers the conflict from the Moscow agreement in August 1939. He looks at

the causes of the conflict, operations from the Russian Front and Winter Line and first German offensive and withdrawal in the winter of 1941, through to 1945 and ultimately the end of the Third Reich. Stamp on pre-title page 'For the use of HM Forces'. 1955, War Office, No ISBN, <34250-01-G-04> 232pp, 29 sketch maps, Creasing on cover, otherwise good, CARD £10.00

RA-1291 ~ COMMANDING THE RED ARMY'S

SHERMAN TANKS ~

by Colonel Dmitriy Loza. Translator James F. Gebhardt

The author commanded a Sherman equipped tank battalion in the Red Army in WWII. He saw action in the Ukraine, Romania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia and Austria, 1943-45, taking part in the actions at Kosum-Shevenkoviy, Jassey, Bupapest, Vienna and Prague. In the later stages of the war formations of the 6th Guards Tank Army were moved east to spearhead the Soviet attacks on Japanese forces in Manchuria. In May, 1946 Loza was awarded the USSR's highest decoration for valor, being made a Hero of the Soviet Union for his actions in the battle for Vienna.

1996, Univ. of Nebraska Press, ISBN 0803229208, <25241-01-G-04> 173pp, 12 b/w illustrations, 2 maps, New in illustrated boards, £37.00

RA-1292 ~ ANGRIF: THE GERMAN ATTACK

ON STALINGRAD IN PHOTOS ~ by Jason D. Mark

Angriff is a rich cache of spectacular images from collections across the globe. The photos used in this book often show periods of the battle that never fell within the viewfinder of a professional photographer. Every image has been painstakingly researched and is paired with a meaningful and accurate caption. In most cases, the location has been pinpointed, as has the date and unit depicted. This has enabled it to be placed in its correct historical, chronological and geographical context.

2008, Leaping Horseman, ISBN 9780975107676, <35396-01-G-04> Large format, 368pp, 700 photos, New in illustrated boards, £69.00

RA-1293 ~ INTO OBLIVION: THE STORY OF

PIONIER-BATAILLON 305 ~ by Jason D. Mark

After 16 months of training and garrison duty in France, Pionier-Bataillon 305 was sent to the Eastern Front. This would lead to their destruction at Stalingrad barely nine months later. Commanded by apolitical officers, reservists mainly, its ranks were filled with older-than-normal recruits. When they arrived on the Eastern Front in May 1942 they sensed what awaited them. Weeks of monotonous, endless marching were interspersed with terrifying encounters and set-piece attacks. How would this fresh battalion compare with experienced units? Was the arrival of a tough, battle-hardened commander enough to compensate for the unit's lack of combat experience?

2013, Leaping Horseman 9780992274900, ISBN 9780992274900, <34973-01-G-04> 620pp, 330 + photos, 56 maps/sketches, tables, appendices, New in illustrated boards, £64.00

RA-1294 ~ RED WIND OVER THE BALKANS ~

by Kaloyan Matev

The Soviet offensive south of the Danube, September to October, 1944. The book describes two Soviet offensive operations: the first was the operation for the occupation of Bulgaria, the second was the Belgrade offensive operation. Although separate, the two operations were closely linked to each other. This necessitated that the Soviet Command carried out the second operation promptly, which seriously endangered the encirclement of German Army Group's position in the Southern Balkans. Pressed by the advancing Red Army, the German troops withdrew from the territories of Greece and Albania. They also relocated fresh forces from the Western Balkans to the Bulgarian-Yugoslav Border in order to build up a defense line. The book describes the operations of both ground and air forces, special attention being paid to the Soviet tank and mechanized units which participated in both operations.

2019, Helion & Co, ISBN 9781910777800, <37897-01-G-04> 661pp, 16 colour plates, 23 colour battle maps, numerous b/w photos, new in d/w, £59.95

RA-1295 ~ OBJECTIVE PONYRI! ~ by Martin Nevshemal
An account of the defeat of XXXXI Panzerkorps at Ponyri Train Station in early July, 1943. Operation Citadel, the twin-pronged summer offensive was the final throw of the dice for Hitler and his Ostheer, and its defeat spelled the end of German ambitions in the East. Kursk is the subject of dozens of books, almost all of them focusing on the southern shoulder of the battle, yet the offensive in the north was crucial to Citadel's success. The German plan was to crack open the Soviet defensive line, seize Ponyri Station which sat astride the best navigable route through gully-riven terrain, and then feed through fresh panzer divisions for the final push to Kursk. Infantry units, supported by a formidable array of armor, were ordered to take Ponyri on Day 1, but the Soviets were ready and waiting for them in three thick defensive lines. Vicious fighting slowed the German advance and dramatically upset their timetable. XXXXI. Panzerkorps eventually seized Ponyri Station, but then faced furious Soviet counter attacks. This new Study provides a day-by-day account of the battle, each text page being coupled with a contemporary map, satellite image or aerial photo plus riveting first-hand accounts.

2015, Leaping Horseman, ISBN 9780992274917,<37000-01-G-04> large landscape format, 204pp, 92 photos, 18 colour satellite images, 28 maps, new in illustrated boards, printed on on high quality gloss stock, £55.00

RA-1296 ~ THE GREAT PATRIOTIC WAR ~ by Peter Tsouras
A well illustrated history of the Russo-German War, 1941-1945, with illustrations from a unique archive of photographs. The war in its totality is graphically illustrated from Leningrad, Moscow, Stalingrad, Kursk, Karkov, and the offensives that took the Red Armies to Berlin, to the lightning campaign in Manchuria in 1945
1992, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853671282,<11155-03-G-04> 256pp, 400 photos, large format, As new in d/w, £12.00

The Second World War - Africa/Middle East

RA-1297 ~ AGAINST GREAT ODDS ~ by Brig. C N Barclay CBE, DSO
The remarkable offensive conducted by British and Imperial forces against the Italian Army in Libya 1940-1. Includes numerous extracts from the personal account of General Sir Richard O'Connor, the British Forces Commander of the campaign.
1955, Sifton Praed, No ISBN, <24813-02-G-05> 112pp, sketch maps and fold-out map, good in red boards, prev. owner name inside front board, £18.00

RA-1299 ~ TOBRUK: THE GREAT SIEGE REASSESSED ~ by Frank Harrison
An account of the longest siege in British Military history and a re-evaluation of Rommel as military commander. The book examines Rommel's skill in creating the situation, the role of the Australian Units, and the impact of the breakout of the 70th British Division. The author took part in the battles.
1996, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854093614,<24121-01-G-05> 360pp, 16pp of illustrations, 15 maps, very good + in dust jacket, probably unread, £10.00

RA-1298 ~ TOBRUK: THE GREAT SIEGE REASSESSED ~ by Frank Harrison
Alternative copy.
1999, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 1860199860,<24121-03-G-05> 360pp, 16pp of illustrations, maps, very good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1300 ~ PANZER ARMY AFRICA ~ by James Lucas
The history of Rommel's Afrika Korps, written from the German view point. Examines the desert conditions, terrain, tactics, the Siege of Tobruk, Operations Battleaxe and Crusader, the capture of Tobruk, defeat at El Alamein and the fight to defend the Tunisian Bridgehead 1942-3. This copy has no dustwrapper
1977, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0354010565,<23366-03-G-05> 211pp, 60 photos, 11 maps. orders of battle, good, no d/w, £6.00

RA-1301 ~ THE WAR HISTORY OF SOUTHERN RHODESIA 1939-45 VOL. 2 ~ by Lt. Col. J. F. Macdonald
This second volume covers the period from September 1942 to August 1945 and includes a narrative of operations with the Eighth Army on its advance westwards, profiles of Rhodesian Squadrons serving with the Royal Air Force, and descriptions of the campaigns in Italy and the Far East. The volume includes 76 pages of evocative illustrations, Rolls of Honour, lists of serving units, and awards and decorations gained. This is a facsimile reproduction of the original 1950 edition.

1976, Books of Rhodesia, ISBN 0869201409,<21617-01-G-05> 700pp + xxx, 11 colour and numerous b/w illustrations, fold-out maps, very good in chipped/rubbed d/w, £50.00

RA-1302 ~ AUSTRALIA IN THE WAR OF 1939-1945: TOBRUK & EL ALAMEIN ~ by Barton Maughan
The Official History Series 1, Volume 3: The 9th Australian Division's contribution in 1941-1942 to the defeat in North Africa of the German and Italian Army commanded by Field Marshal Rommel. The book also examines the actions of the Generals who successively commanded the Middle East. The inter-governmental differences concerning the 9th Division's withdrawal from Tobruk and its later return to Australia are also related.

1987, Australian War Mem., ISBN 0002175495,<01677-01-G-05> xx + 857pp, photos, maps, slight bump on corners. very good in d/w, £60.00

RA-1303 ~ ROMMEL AND THE SECRET WAR IN NORTH AFRICA 1941-1943 ~ by Janusz Piekalkiewicz
A well illustrated account including photos of original documents and illustrating in detail the unknown and shadowy war in North Africa. The author looks at the impact of British Secret Intelligence on the North African Campaign, Ultra and its impact on operations, German Intelligence operations and the special German Long Range Reconnaissance Company that was captured by the Australians, thus blinding Rommel to British plans and operations.

1992, Schiffer, ISBN 0887403409,<7323-02-G-05> Large format, 240pp, 220 photos, maps, tables, New in d/w, £26.99

RA-1304 ~ ONE MAN'S DESERT ~ by Rex Woods
The story of Captain P. Gardner VC, MC. He won the Military Cross in 1941 at Halfaya Pass, and the Victoria Cross during the Tobruk breakout. Captured, he escaped in 1943 only to be recaptured and to end the war in a German POW camp.
1986, William Kimber, ISBN 0718306120,<7078-03-G-05> 208pp, 30 photos & drawings, 12 maps, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

The Second World War - Italy

RA-1305 ~ FATAL DECISION: ANZIO AND THE BATTLE FOR ROME ~ by Carlo D'Este
Operation Shingle, the US 5th Army's near disaster on the Anzio beachhead. A detailed analysis of the desperate battle to save the beachhead, and the breakout and liberation of Rome. Up to 6 pages within the text block have a pencil margin note and a small amount of underlining.
1986, Harper Collins, ISBN 0060158905,<8484-03-G-06> 566pp, illustrations, maps, good in plastic covered d/w, £6.00

RA-1306 ~ CASSINO: THE HOLLOW VICTORY ~ by John Ellis
An outstanding study on the battles of Cassino, January-June 1944. The struggle to capture Monte Cassino, the impregnable heights barring the Allied advance on Rome was the longest land battle fought in Western Europe in World War II, and among the most costly. The six-month battle involved Allied divisions from seven countries, and by the end nearly 200,000 troops were dead or wounded
1984, Guild Publishing, ISBN 0233975691,<10109-02-G-06> xx + 587pp, 47 photos, 18 maps, orders of battle, very good in d/w, £9.00

RA-1307 ~ THE BATTLE FOR ROME ~

by General Sir W. G. F. Jackson

The Battles fought to liberate Rome in 1944 following the landings on the Anzio beachhead and the Allied assaults on Cassino. Previous owner's inscription at front endpaper.

1970, Charles Scribner, No ISBN, <24663-01-G-06> viii + 224pp, illustrations, maps, scarce. g in wn d/ws, £8.00

RA-1308 ~ ROME '44: THE BATTLE FOR

THE ETERNAL CITY ~ by Raleigh Trevelyan

An account of the Allied drive on Rome, the Cassino Battles, Anzio, and the liberation of Rome. Trevelyan describes the struggles between the Wehrmacht and Gestapo, contending Resistance groups, the Vatican, collaborators, and the random victims of the Ardeatine Caves executions.

1982, Viking, ISBN 0670606049, <00668-01-G-06> 366pp, 30 photos, illustrations, map, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1309 ~ ONE AFTERNOON AT MEZZEGRA ~

by Peter Whittle

This book covers five days in 1945 - April 25th to 29th, culminating in the execution of Benito Mussolini and the desecration of his body in Piazzale Loreto, Milan. Angry crowds strung up his corpse, spat on it, stoned it, and otherwise desecrated it. Starting on the 25th, with the American and British troops closing in, and the Partisan forces reclaiming Italy, Mussolini, having retreated to Milan, was desperately searching for a way to cling to life and power; with him was his mistress, his ministers and the SS troops assigned to his protection. Ex library with usual stamps and marks.

1969, W H Allen, ISBN 0491004222, <07577-01-G-06> 195pp, 12 b/w photos, Poor. ex-library, £6.00

The Second World War – Mediterranean/Balkans**RA-1310 ~ SIEGE: MALTA 1940-1943 ~**

by Ernle Bradford

Malta played a central role in the battles for the mastery of North Africa. The island was the vital supply base for Allied forces in the to-and-fro desert campaigns against Italy and then Germany and Rommel's Afrika Korps. The three-year siege was one of the longest in history. In this account the author, who first came to know and love the island whilst serving with the Royal Navy during the War, paints a vivid picture of the suffering of Malta's population, drawing on personal accounts and reminiscences of the participants.

1987, Penguin Books, ISBN 0140100822, <27926-01-G-07> 247pp, 13 illustrations, 6 maps, notes, index, very good, CARD £6.00

RA-1311 ~ GUERRILLA AND COUNTERGUERRILLA

WARFARE IN GREECE 1941-1945 ~ by Hugh H Gardner

A detailed history of the Greek resistance movement and the efforts of the Germans to counter their operations. Gives some information on ELAS as well as of the German anti-guerrilla operations (Steinadler, Kreuzotter etc). Softback Facsimile reprint of the 1962 publication by the Center for Military History in the USA.

2009, MLRS Books, ISBN 9781847914491, <14896-01-G-07> 262pp illustrations, maps, New, CARD £30.00

RA-1312 ~ INSIDE HITLER'S GREECE ~

by Mark Mazower

This gripping and richly illustrated account of wartime Greece explores the impact of the Nazi Occupation upon the lives and values of ordinary people. The first full account of the experience of occupation, it offers a vividly human picture of resistance fighters and black marketeers, teenage German conscripts and Gestapo officers, Jews and starving villagers.

1995, Yale University Press, ISBN 0300089236, <16963-03-G-07> 437pp, illustrations, like new, CARD £10.00

The Second World War - Far East**RA-1313 ~ PRISONERS OF THE JAPANESE ~**

by Gavan Daws

In the disastrous months following Pearl Harbor the Japanese Army took more than 140,000 Allied prisoners. One in four of

them died at the hands of their captors. They were starved and denied medical treatment. When the Red Cross sent food and medicine the Japanese looted the shipments. They executed and sacrificed prisoners in medical experiments, and watched them die from disease and malnutrition. Those who survived were worked to death.

1994, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 9780743285285, <16895-02-G-09> 462pp, 36 b/w illustrations, very good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1314 ~ ON BIG FLOWERY HILL ~

by John Hay

Commando John Hay kept a diary of his unit's 2000 mile journey by truck, train, sampan and on foot through Burma and into China in January, 1942. Their task was to instruct Chinese units in guerrilla warfare and sabotage against the Japanese occupiers. This is that diary and, together with more than 30 remarkable photographs, it tells the men's fascinating story. 'Big Flowery Hill' was the name given by the troops to a beautiful mountain called Li Chia Ping.

2002, Two Rivers Press, ISBN 1901677095, <30710-01-G-09> 84pp, 33 b/w photos, New, CARD £15.00

RA-1315 ~ BY HELLSHIP TO HIROSHIMA ~

by Terrence Kelly

Taken prisoner in Java, Terrence Kelly's captivity was full of barbaric cruelty and suffering, particularly on the journey to Japan packed into a filthy ship under atrocious conditions. He was a slave labourer in the Hitachi shipyards where he got to know the Japanese and learn their language. Hiroshima was possibly the best POW camp with interaction between POWs and captors. The book offers a rare insight into the Japanese character, as unthinkable defeat became a reality. Kelly's account of the A-Bomb attack and the chaos that followed it is fascinating and rare.

2006, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844154036, <35083-01-G-09> 244pp, numerous b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £14.00

RA-1316 ~ A DIARY OF THE JAPANESE OCCUPATION,

DECEMBER 7, 1941 - MAY 7, 1945 ~ by Juan Labrador

Originally written in Spanish, this is an account of the Japanese occupation of the Philippines by a Priest and Political writer.

1989, Santo Tomas Univ, ISBN 9715060196, <19625-01-G-09> 295pp, very good, marks on page edges, CARD £20.00

RA-1317 ~ SURVIVING THE SWORD: PRISONERS

OF THE JAPANESE IN THE FAR EAST, 1942-1945

by Brian MacArthur

The author draws on diaries of the American, British, and Australian prisoners held by the Japanese during World War II, to tell their horrific stories. If the Japanese guards had discovered the diaries the prisoners would have been executed. But beyond the atrocities and fear, there are inspirational stories of strength and compassion. Survivors of the camps recall an overwhelming sense of camaraderie. MacArthur's eloquent reporting captures both the despair and everyday heroism of these extraordinary men.

2005, Random House, ISBN 1400064139, <23374-01-G-09> 458pp, 30 b/w photos 7 drawings, Mint in d/w, £10.00

RA-1318 ~ BURMA VICTORY ~

by David Rooney

An account of the Chindits campaigns from the "March on India" to the liberation of Rangoon. This is a critical study of the abilities of the generals of the 14th Army as well an appreciation of Wingate. Examines the development of new tactics to defeat the Japanese, and re-examines the battles of Kohima and Imphal.

1992, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854091093, <10719-01-G-09> 208pp, photos, maps, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1319 ~ WHEN TIGERS FIGHT ~

by Dick Wilson

The story of the Sino-Japanese War 1937-1945. The ebb and flow of the battle lines; Jiang Jieshi with his German generals, Chinese warlords and Red Army commanders, leading the Chinese - later aided by General "Vinegar" Joe Stilwell and Claire Chennault of the Flying Tigers - against the Imperial Japanese Army led by brilliant professionals such as Doihara, Itagaki and Matsui - all hanged for their war crimes. Others committed Hara-Kiri.

1983, Penguin Books, ISBN 0140067507, <29067-01-G-09> 269pp, illustrations, maps, covers creased, otherwise good, CARD £8.00

Post World War II - General

RA-1320 ~ IMAGES OF CONFLICT ~

A stunning portfolio of memorable pictures to commemorate the lives of Hansi Krauss, Hos Maina and Dan Eldon, Reuters photographers who died violently on assignment in Somalia in 1993. These men cared about the the people they photographed whether they were grief-stricken wives and sisters in Sarajevo, street urchins in Mogadishu whose only toys were abandoned guns, or UN soldiers mourning their slain colleagues.

1993, Reuters, ISBN 1874041113, <30715-01-H-01> 80pp, Large format, 80 colour photos, Mint, CARD £8.00

RA-1321 ~ ASSIGNMENT SHANGHAI: PHOTOGRAPHS ON THE EVE OF REVOLUTION ~

by Jack Binns. Edited by Carolyn Wakeman

Chinese text. A few captions in English. mainly black and white photographs. 13 pages of narrative plus captions. 1945-1949. Everyday scenes of ordinary people - pedicab drivers, street vendors, bar girls, police, politicians, prisoners - telling a story of national resilience and dignity in the midst of enveloping poverty, repression, and fear. The black and white photographs capture the dramatic end of an era. Paperback with worn covers.

2003, University California, ISBN 7563351299, <37480-01-H-01> 126pp, CARD £20.00

RA-1322 ~ THE CHINESE RED ARMY ~ by Gerard H Corr

A study of The Chinese People's Liberation Army. Includes its background from 1927-1949, the war with Japan and its defeat of Chiang Kai-Shek's Nationalist Army, the campaigns in Tibet and Korea and the War with India in 1962. The confrontation with Russia is examined, as are the Politics of the PLA

1974, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <23325-02-H-01> 176pp, 54 photos, maps, good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1323 ~ THE CHINESE RED ARMY ~ by Gerard H Corr Alternative Osprey edition.

1974, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 0850451620, <23325-03-H-01> 176pp, 54 photos, maps, good in d/w, £12.00

RA-1324 ~ SHAKE HANDS WITH THE DEVIL: THE FAILURE OF HUMANITY IN RWANDA ~

by Romeo Dallaire

When Lieutenant General Roméo Dallaire received the call to serve as force commander of the UN mission to Rwanda, he thought he was heading off to Africa to help two warring parties achieve a peace both sides wanted. Instead, he and members of his small international force were caught up in a vortex of civil war and genocide. Dallaire left Rwanda a broken man; disillusioned, suicidal, and determined to tell his story.

2004, Arrow Books, ISBN 978099478935, <37024-01-H-01>, as new, CARD £10.00

RA-1325 ~ THE THANKS OF THE FATHERLAND: GERMAN VETERANS AFTER THE SECOND WORLD WAR

by James M Diehl

An account of the problems facing German veterans after WWII in the decade following Germany's defeat. The primary focus is on the major pieces of veterans' legislation passed in the early years of the German Federal Republic. Historical context is provided by the first two chapters and the conclusion, which compares and contrasts the fate of veterans and their sociopolitical impact on German society following the two world wars.

1993, Univ North Carolina, ISBN 0807820776, <11433-01-H-01> 345pp, very good in d/w, £34.00

RA-1326 ~ SAS: THE SOLDIER'S STORY ~ by Jack Ramsay

An inside story of Britain's legendary SAS Regiment. These are the personal accounts of troopers who took part in such legendary actions as the Iranian Embassy Siege, Mirbat - 9 SAS vs 300 Adoo guerillas, the covert war against the IRA in Northern Ireland, The Falklands and Operation Desert Storm. There the SAS successfully denied the Iraqis the western part of their territory to launch Scud attacks on Israel. For this they

gained an official commendation from the Coalition C in C, Gen. Norman Schwarzkopf.

1996, Macmillan, ISBN 0333661028, <24580-02-H-01> 251pp, 26 illustrateds, 5 maps, very good in edge creased d/w, £10.00

RA-1327 ~ TWO YEARS AND AN EARLY BREAKFAST ~

by Malcolm Troak

Signed by the author. One man's experiences during his National Service with the Royal Sussex Regiment 1951-1953. His tour took him from Chichester to Canterbury and Egypt returning in 1953 for the Queen's Coronation.

2003, New Anzac Pubs, ISBN 0953911527, <35547-01-H-01> 90pp illustrations, Fine, CARD £22.00

Post World War II - Korea

RA-1328 ~ CANADIAN VEHICLES IN KOREA ~

by Don Dingwall

This volume from Service Publications is dedicated to the soft-skin and armoured vehicles used by the Canadian Army in this seldom studied conflict. Supported by a comprehensive text that provides an overview of the acquisition, use and disposal of Canadian, US and British vehicles used in training at Fort Lewis and in combat, the book is packed with official photos as well as those from private collections. The vehicles are arranged in a logical and chronological sequence and there are War Establishment graphics for every unit showing vehicle names and more.

2015, Service Publications, ISBN 9781927822036, <37046-01-H-02> Large format, 210pp, 300 + b/w & colour photos, illustrations & maps, New in illustrated boards, £44.00

RA-1329 ~ CHOSIN: HEROIC ORDEAL OF

THE KOREAN WAR ~ by Eric Hammel

The epic battle of the 1st US Marine Division in Korea during the defeat of the US 8th Army and X Corps by the Chinese in the winter of 1950. Covers the retreat under fire, MacArthur's errors and miscalculations causing the Division to be strung out and the Marines' command problems. Extensive tactical detail and small unit action. Appendices cover Staff and Command Lists, Medal of Honor Recipients and Marines' Navy Cross Citations.

1981, The Vanguard Press, ISBN 081490856X, <28050-01-H-02> xxi + 457pp, 12 maps, appendices, index, very good in d/w, £16.00

RA-1330 ~ KOREAN WAR ~ by General Matthew B Ridgway

Ridgway was the former G.O.C. of the US Army in Korea and later Supreme Allied Commander. He had a unique insight of the war and the rehabilitation of the US Army after its defeat on the Yalu. General Ridgway tells how he took over a dispirited army rebuilding it during intensive hostilities into a force that drove the Chinese and North Koreans back over the 38th parallel.

1967, Doubleday, No ISBN, <06728-01-H-02> 291pp, photos, maps, good in worn d/w, £16.00

Post World War II - Northern Ireland

RA-1331 ~ THE PROVISIONAL IRA ~

by Patrick Bishop and Eamonn Mallie

This full length study examines the IRA in depth, tracing it's progression from the disarray in the early 1960s to a powerful political force of the late '80s. The authors, both journalists, examine objectives and structure and analyse the leaders, aided by interviews with the men who run the organisation and key figures in the Security Forces. They examine internment, the hunger strikes, the Mainland bombing campaign and the dual strategy of armalite and ballot box.

1987, Heinemann, ISBN 0434074101, <09277-01-H-04> 374pp, d/w has faded spine and some wear otherwise very good, £16.00

RA-1332 ~ TERROR IN IRELAND:

THE HERITAGE OF HATE ~ by Edgar O'Ballance

Although the author goes back to Brian Boru in the eleventh century, the main part of the book is an account of contemporary terrorism to 1980 and its political background. The account in

chronological detail includes the Irish Republican Army, the Royal Ulster Constabulary, the British Army and local police. He describes car bombs, hunger strikes, internment and the role of noteworthy figures such as Bernadette Devlin.

1981, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891411003, <35672-01-H-04> 287pp map, very good in d/w, £16.00

XN-3400 ~ THE OPERATORS: ON THE STREETS WITH

BRITAIN'S MOST SECRET SERVICE ~ by James Rennie

The inside story of 14 Intelligence Company, the British Army's highly trained covert, counter-terrorist and intelligence unit. Trained in the same operational and surveillance techniques as the SAS and in the intelligence techniques of MI6 and MI5, they carried out dangerous undercover missions on the streets of Belfast and the 'bandit country' of South Armagh. For every bomb that went off 14 Int. prevented twelve. The selection process was the most physically, intellectually and emotionally demanding anywhere in the world. The author is a former 14 Int. Operations Officer

2019, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781526752314, <24274-05-H-04> 272pp, 32 b/w illustrations, new, CARD £12.99

Post World War II – The Falklands

RA-1333 ~ FALKLANDS: THE SECRET PLOT ~

by Oscar Raul Cardoso and Ricardo Kirschbaum

The biting account of the intrigue within the Junta which led to the Argentine attack. Compiled from personal interviews, as well as documentary sources, the book exposes the scheming within the Military and the struggle within the United Nations. Oscar Raul Cardoso, Ricardo Kirschbaum and Eduardo van der Kooy, distinguished journalists from Buenos Aires, are together responsible for the national politics columns of the newspaper, Clarin. All three visited the Falklands, Oscar Cardoso on the day after the invasion. From Washington, New York and Buenos Aires they have compiled accounts of the dramatic confrontation between Galtieri and Reagan on the eve of the sinking of the Belgrano. Previous owner's inscription on title page.

1987, Preston Editions, ISBN 187061500X, <07582-01-H-05> good, CARD £10.00

RA-1334 ~ NOT MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES ~

by Spencer Fitz-Gibbon

The events of the Falklands War with particular reference to the battle of Goose Green where Colonel H. Jones, lost his life and was awarded a posthumous Victoria Cross. The author examines the myths surrounding the battle and concludes that it was the system of tactical command known as "restrictive control" that nearly led to British defeat, and that the death of the 'H' resulted in a switch to "directive command" enabling the British to win the day. A controversial book, with lessons for military strategy, organisation and management generally.

1995, Lutterworth Press, ISBN 0718829336, <24407-01-H-05> 208pp, 14 maps, 1 table, 5 sketches, appendices, bibliography, index, good in d/w. Shows signs of use, £18.00

RA-1335 ~ THE FALKLANDS MILITARY MACHINE ~

by Captain Derek Oakley MBE

The story of the despatch of the Task Force to re-occupy the Islands, 8,000 miles from Britain. The book examines the command and control of the Royal Navy, Army and RAF participation in the campaign, the landings, air battles, and the final victory. The operation took place more than 35 years ago and this is one of the many books available commemorating the recapture of the Falklands.

1989, Guild Publishing, No ISBN, <02948-02-H-05> 192pp, 101 b/w & 70 colour illustrations, large format, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1336 ~ TASK FORCE TRIBUTE ~

by Anne Pitcher

A pictorial tribute of the Falklands Task Force. Includes photographs and the troops preparing to embark, families and friends waving off the QE2, the Nordland and the Canberra. En route to the Falklands there were sports days and training runs to keep fit. There are images of Argentinian prisoners and local

people after the liberation, survivors of the Atlantic Conveyor and HMS Sheffield, both of which were sunk by Exocet missile strikes, and the families waiting to greet the the Task Force upon its return.

1983, Private Publication, No ISBN, <35662-01-H-05> landscape format. 36pp b/w photographs, good, CARD £12.00

Post World War II - Vietnam

RA-1337 ~ ASSAULT FROM THE SKY ~ by Dick Camp
Vietnam has often been called America's "first helicopter war," and indeed the U.S. Marine Corps, as well as the Army, had to feel its way forward during the initial combats. But by 1967 the combat was raging across South Vietnam, with confrontational battles against the NVA, on a scale comparable to the great campaigns of WWII. In 1968, when the Communists launched their mammoth counteroffensive, the Marines were forced to fight on all sides, with the helicopter giving them the additional dimension that proved decisive in repelling the enemy. Rippling of pages. good in plastic covered d/w.

2013, Casemate, ISBN 9781612001289, <34989-01-H-06> 264pp, numerous illustrations, good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1338 ~ US MARINES IN VIETNAM: VIETNAMIZATION AND REDEPLOYMENT 1970-1971

by Graham A Cosmas and Lieutenant-Colonel T P Murray

After six years of inconclusive conflict the commitment of the Marine Corps largely came to an end. This volume looks at the last eighteen months with Operations in the Rocket Belt, Arizona Territory, Que Son Mountains, Imperial Lake, Catawba Falls, Robin Alpha, Noble Canyon, Lam Son 719 etc. Also considers small unit actions, Air operations, the helicopter and new technology, social and racial conflicts in American society as they affected Marine morale, discipline, and the problems of command in these circumstances.

1986, Marine Corps Hist. Branch, No ISBN, <05753-01-H-06> xii + 487pp, 120photos, 12maps, chronology, Medal of Honor Citations, Order of Battle, good in plastic cover d/w. Slightly wrinkled pages, £30.00

RA-1339 ~ PEACE WITH HONOR? ~ by Stuart A Herrington

A moving report on the reality of the 'peace with honor' that supposedly came to Vietnam after the Paris agreements. As a Military Intelligence Officer the author was assigned to the Defence Attache's office in Saigon and later transferred to a joint military team investigating the MIA's (soldiers Missing in Action). He found no peace and far more anger and corruption than honor, as under the cloak of the ceasefire the North Vietnamese were rebuilding for their final victory.

1983, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891411828, <05955-01-H-06> 250pp, illustrations, map, good in d/w, £12.00

RA-1340 ~ VIETNAM: THE HISTORY AND THE TACTICS

Edited by John Pimlott

Accompanied by more than 200 illustrations, over 90 in full colour, this account shows the war from the Communist, French and US Forces perspectives. The authors concentrate on the American involvement from 1960 to 1975 showing how this involvement came about as a result of the defeat of the French. They then carry this story through to the 1980's covering Pol Pot's regime in Kampuchea and the tragedy of the boat people.

1984, Orbis Books, ISBN 0856136921, <27225-02-H-06> A4 Format. 128pp illustrations, good in illustrated covers, CARD £6.00

RA-1341 ~ THE RAID ~

by Benjamin F Schemmer

The extraordinary US operation in November 1970 to rescue 61 American POWs from Son Tay prison, 23 miles from Hanoi. After a fierce fire fight the raiders left without a single casualty, but also without a single POW. What had happened? This is the story of the intelligence, the planning and the approval which led to the operation.

1976, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0354011227, <27587-02-H-06> 326pp, 20 b/w photos, 4 maps, appendices, bibliography, index, good. note on title page, £10.00

RA-1342 ~ A BRIGHT SHINING LIE ~ by Neil Sheehan
The life of Lt-Colonel Paul Vann, US Army. A controversial figure who was the closest the US came to producing in Vietnam a "Lawrence of Arabia". He was appalled by the random slaughter of civilians by the South Vietnamese troops and the "arrogance" of the US military. He leaked his pessimistic assessments to the US press corps. He left the army, only to return to Vietnam as a civilian and he rose to become the first American civilian to hold a General's command in a war. He was killed in action in 1972. Ex Library Book. Date label page removed. Stamps on endpapers and copyright page. Text clean. Study copy.
1989, Jonathan Cape, ISBN 0224026488,<18762-01-H-06> 861pp, 25 photos, maps, Fair, £8.00

RA-1343 ~ US MARINES IN VIETNAM: THE DEFINING YEARS 1968 ~ by Jack Shulimson et al
An undated digital reprint, originally published in 1997. 1968 was the year of the Tet Offensive including Khe Sanh and Hue City in the first three months of the year. Followed in May 1968 by the Communists launching what was called their "Mini-Tet" offensive. This was followed by a second "Mini-Tet" during the late summer which also was repulsed at heavy cost to both sides. By the end of the year, the U.S. forces in South Vietnam's I Corps, under the III Marine Amphibious Force (III MAF), had regained the offensive. Although largely written from the perspective of III MAF and the ground war in I Corps, the volume also treats the activities of Marines with the Seventh Fleet Special Landing Force. Separate chapters cover Marine aviation, artillery, logistics, manpower, and pacification.
1997, Marine Corps Hist. Branch, ISBN 9781494285715,<31123-02-H-06> , covers protected by plastic. good, CARD £27.00

RA-1344 ~ WHERE THEY LAY: THE SEARCH FOR THOSE WHO FELL IN BATTLE AND WERE LEFT BEHIND by Earl Swift
On 20th March 1971, during a battle in the skies over Laos, a US Huey helicopter exploded, and its scorched remains fell from the sky. The four crew were among the 2,583 US servicemen whose bodies were left unrecovered. Thirty years later a team of soldiers and scientists went back to the battlefield, their task to dig among the thousand of unexploded bombs and other hazards and find the crew. They were part of the US Army's Central Identification Laboratory, the world's largest forensic science team whose job is to find America's war dead and bring them back for burial at home.
2003, Transworld/Corgi, ISBN 0593049470,<32007-01-H-06> 307pp illustrations, New, CARD £10.99

RA-1345 ~ US MARINES IN VIETNAM: FIGHTING THE NORTH VIETNAMESE 1967. ~ by Major Gary L Telfer
Volume 4 of the US Marine Corps Vietnam operational history. Includes operations Prairie I, II, III, IV and operations in the DMZ; also Lan Son, Beau Charger, Hickory, 1st Battle of Khe Sanh, Cochise, Swift.
1984, Marine Corps Hist. Branch, No ISBN, <04327-01-H-06> xi + 338pp, 188 photos, 26 maps, command & staff list. Medal of Honor Citations, good in plastic covered covers, CARD £15.00

Post World War II - Middle East/The Gulf

RA-1346 ~ A SOLDIER'S DIARY ~ by Lt. Yael Dayan
The author is the daughter of legendary Israeli General, Moshe Dyan. In the 1967 Arab-Israeli War she served on the HQ staff of General Sharon's Division in the Sinai. This is a vivid account of the five days of battle.
1968, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, No ISBN, <17647-01-H-08> 120pp, 3 maps, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1347 ~ SOLDIER FIVE: THE REAL TRUTH ABOUT THE BRAVO TWO ZERO MISSION ~ by Mike Coburn
An elite soldier's explosive memoir of his time within the Special Air Service (SAS) and, in particular, his experiences during the 1991 Gulf War. As a member of the Special Forces patrol, call

sign Bravo Two Zero, he and seven others were inserted hundreds of kilometres behind enemy lines. Their mission to reconnoitre targets, undertake surveillance of Scud missile sites and sabotage Iraqi communications links was to end in desperate failure. The patrol's subsequent attempts to evade Iraqi troops, resulted in four members of Bravo Two Zero being captured and a further three killed. One escaped.
2004, Mainstream Publishing, ISBN 1840188669,<19162-01-H-09> 316pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1348 ~ NASSIRIYA, TRAGEDIA E ORGOGLIO ~ by Emanuele Concas
Italian Text. Emanuele Concas e partito per Nassiriya il 4 Dicembre 2003 per documentare la missione umanitaria 'Antica Babilonia' che il Governo ha affidato alle Forze Armate. Concas ha raccontato attraverso i suoi articoli e le sue immagini la tristezza di una città fortemente provata dalla guerra e l'opera delle Forze Armate italiane, impegnate a restituire un'identità a questa regione. An account of the deployment of Italian armed forces during the 2003 Gulf War, to the ancient Iraqi city of Nassiriya, part of ancient Babylon.
2004, Whitelight, ISBN 889013500X,<19141-01-H-09> 126pp numerous colour photos, very good in edge creased d/w, £14.00

XN-3401 ~ MOSCOW'S GAME OF POKER: RUSSIAN MILITARY INTERVENTION IN SYRIA, 2015-2017 by Tom Cooper
In August 2015, the government of the Russian Federation embarked its military forces on an intervention in Syria. Their performance in this war was a clear demonstration of advanced technology, improved training and fearsome firepower, but the operation only experienced limited success and exposed a number of weaknesses. Illustrated by over 130 photographs, maps and 21 colour profiles, 'Moscow's Game of Poker' provides a clear outline of the participants in this complex conflict, and the areas it impacts. The story is told in combination with an insight into the similar campaign run by what is left of the Syrian Arab Air Force.
2018, Helion & Co, Middle East @ War No.15, ISBN 9781912390373,<37826-01-H-09> A4 format,80pp, 105 b/w photos, 23 colour profiles & illustrations, 3 maps, New, CARD £16.95

RA-1349 ~ VICTOR TWO ~ by Peter 'Yorky' Crossland
The story of the 30 man SAS mission to destroy targets code-named Victor Two, in the first Gulf War. The author tells of their operations behind enemy lines, cutting communication lines, destroying Scud missile launchers, and engaging in firefights with the Iraqis.
1996, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <29538-02-H-09> 179pp illustrations, page edges browning slightly otherwise very good in d/w, £10.00

XN-3402 ~ ETHIOPIAN-ERITREAN WARS, VOLUME 2: ERITREAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, 1988-1991 & BADME WAR, 1998-2001 ~ by Adrien Fontanellaz and Tom Cooper
Ethiopia is a military powerhouse of the African continent. Currently involved in the war in neighbouring Somalia, Ethiopia was also involved in half a dozen of other armed conflicts during the last 60 years. One of the most significant was the Eritrean War of Independence. Fought 1961-1991, this was one of Africa's biggest armed conflicts, and it included a wide spectrum of operations, from 'classic' counter-insurgency (COIN) to conventional warfare. This second volume covers the military operations that led to the fall of the Derg government in Ethiopia of 1991, the period of Eritrean military build-up, and concludes with the first detailed account of the so-called Badme War, fought between Ethiopia and Eritrea in 1998-2001. The book contains over 100 contemporary photographs, maps and colour profiles. Africa@War 30.
2018, Helion ISBN 9781912390304,<37827-01-H-09> A4 format, 72pp, numerous b/w photos, maps & 24 colour profiles, New, CARD £16.95

RA-1350 ~ AN ARABIAN AFFAIR ~ by Sir Alan Munro
The author was the British Ambassador to Saudi Arabia before, during and after the first Gulf War. From his unique position he tells of the background to the Iraqi invasion of Kuwait, it's impact, the arrival of allied forces and the move to war. A revealing account of what was happening behind the scenes, dealing with the military, the Saudis, the Americans and, not least, British Government ministers.
1996, Brassey's, ISBN 1857531485, <25466-01-H-09> xxii + 426pp, 34 b/w illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

Post World War II – The War Against Terror

RA-1351 ~ THE FINANCING OF TERROR ~ by James Adams
A study of how international terrorism was financed during the 1970s and '80s. The author looks at the sources of the cash, how the money was spent and the cost of operations. Amongst the organisations covered are the PLO, the IRA, Fatah, the PFLP, the Baader-Meinhof 'Red Army Faction' and many more.
1986, New English Library, ISBN 0450060861, <25124-01-H-10> x + 293pp, good in d/w, £9.00

RA-1352 ~ THE FUTURE OF TERRORISM ~
by Walter Laqueur and Christopher Wall
ISIS, Al-Qaeda, and the Alt-Right. An expert on terrorism and an expert on counterterrorism answer the two questions everyone is asking about the rise of terrorism today: why is this happening, and when will it end? Since the death of bin Laden in 2011, ISIS has risen, al-Qaeda has expanded its reach, and right-wing extremists have surged in the United States for the same simple reason: terrorism works. It's not caused by psychosis or irrationality, as the media often suggests. Instead, it's terrifyingly logical. Violent acts produce political results. The authors explore the history, rationales and precepts of terrorism, from the assassination of Tsar Alexander II, through the terror campaigns by Irish and Indian nationalists, and to the Nazis and Italian Fascists. They show how the American invasion of Iraq created the conditions for the emergence of al-Qaeda in Iraq, part of which metastasized into ISIS, while Russia's increasing intervention in Syria allowed both of these organizations to evolve.
2018, Thomas Dunne, ISBN 9781250142511, <37837-01-H-10> 261pp, new in d/w, £18.00

Post World War II – The Cold War/Eastern Bloc

RA-1353 ~ I GIORNI DI PRAGA: DRAMMA ED EROISMO DI UN POPOLO TRADITO ~ by Enzo Biagi et al
Italian text. Essays and accounts of the Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia on 21 August 1968 and the days and events which led up to it. Extensively illustrated with contemporary photographs.
1968, Rizzoli Editore S.p.A, No ISBN, <37491-01-H-11> 127pp illustrations, £14.00

RA-1354 ~ REF/RL RESEARCH REPORT: POST-SOVIET ARMIES VOL.2 NO.25 ~ Edited by Duncan Perry
Magazine format. Creased covers showing signs of use. A special issue for Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty Inc. Research Institute. Contributors include Stephen Foye, Vladimir Socor, Bess Brown
1993, RFE/RL Research Inst, No ISBN, <19887-01-H-11> 105pp maps, photos, CARD £10.00

RA-1355 ~ AT THE ABYSS: AN INSIDER'S HISTORY OF THE COLD WAR ~ by Thomas C Reed
From Eisenhower's decision to beat the Russians at their own game, to the 'Missile Gap' of the Kennedy Era, to Reagan's vow to 'lean on the Soviets until they go broke'—all the pivotal events of the period are portrayed in new and stunning detail with information only someone on the front lines and in backrooms could know. The author is a former Secretary of the Air Force. He has been Director of National Reconnaissance and a Special

Assistant to President Reagan for National Security Policy. Foreword by George Bush Snr.
2004, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891418210, <32044-01-H-11> 368pp, illustrations, maps, New in d/w, £17.99

Post World War II – The Balkans

RA-1356 ~ THE CIVIL WAR IN YUGOSLAVIA ~
by Edgar O'Ballance
The effect of Tito's death and the start of the Civil Wars in the former Yugoslavia. Covers Slovenia's 10 Day War, the Croat struggle for independence, the fall of Vukovar, war in Bosnia-Herzegovina, the Siege of Sarajevo, the drive for a Greater Serbia and the atrocities and ethnic cleansing which accompanied these events.
1993, Galago Books, ISBN 0946995915, <18367-01-H-12> 202pp, 6 maps, very good in edge creased d/w, £15.00

Post World War II – India/Pakistan

RA-1357 ~ THE SOLDIER'S ROLE IN NATIONAL INTEGRATION ~ by Lieutenant-General M L Chibber &c
The role of the Indian Army since independence, in providing a force for national unity. With comments on the Kashmir problem, the Indo-Pakistan Wars and Indo-Chinese conflict.
1986, Lancer, ISBN 8170620104, <17306-01-H-13> 238pp, Spine faded, otherwise v/g in black boards, £12.00

Biographies & Political Subjects

RA-1358 ~ GREAT LEADERS ~ by John Adair
Reviewing some of the great leaders of History and identifying the main facets of leadership. With many examples and studies including Abraham Lincoln, Winston Churchill, Margaret Thatcher, Horatio Nelson and Captain Scott.
1989, Talbot Adair Press, ISBN 0951183575, <07255-01-J-01> 312pp illustrations, very good in blue boards, £10.00

RA-1359 ~ CORNWALLIS ~ by Robert H Anstruther
The life of Admiral Cornwallis compiled by Robert H. Anstruther, Captain of HMS Cornwallis in 1910, as a subject of interest to the Officers and men. At the back of the book is the poem Billy Blue, Cornwallis's nickname.
1910, No ISBN, <34256-01-J-01> 43pp, Blue boards, worn at edges, £20.00

RA-1360 ~ A GENERAL'S LIFE ~
by Omar N Bradley and Clay Blair
The life and military career of General of the Army, Omar Nelson Bradley. He was one of the leading US Army field commanders in North Africa and Europe during World War II, and a General of the Army of the United States. He was the last surviving five star officer of the United States. Signs of use, marks on page edges, but useful study copy.
1983, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 0671410237, <20060-03-J-01> 752pp, 20 illustrations, CARD £8.00

RA-1361 ~ HITLER AND STALIN: PARALLEL LIVES ~
by Alan Bullock
A fascinating and monumental study of Hitler and Stalin. Bullock compares their backgrounds, early lives, their rise to power, their methods of government, why their careers developed as they did and their conduct of war. An account of the crucial events of the formative years of the twentieth century.
1991, Harper Collins, ISBN 0002154943, <12685-01-J-01> 1054pp, 30 illustrations, very good, CARD £12.00

RA-1362 ~ ALCHEMIST OF WAR: THE LIFE OF BASIL LIDDELL HART ~ by Alex Danchev
Basil Liddell Hart was a military writer, creative artist, journalist, propagandist, controversialist, archivist and adviser. A war poet in prose, his writing engaged and enraged three

generations. This is the first biography of this remarkable man. Signed by the author. very good in slightly creased d/w.

1998, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297816217,<31924-02-J-01> 369pp, 8 drawings, 16 b/w photos, £18.00

RA-1363 ~ A GENIUS FOR WAR ~ by Carlo D'Este
A study of the life of General George S. Patton - considered by his German opponents the most able of the US Generals of WWII. An extrovert but also an intensely private man, 'Old Blood and Guts' wore two ivory handled pistols at his belt and slapped two hospitalised GI's for 'cowardice'. But he motivated his troops and frightened the enemy - until Eisenhower relieved him of his command in 1945. He died in an accident shortly thereafter.

1995, Harper Collins, ISBN 0002158825,<23792-01-J-01> 720pp, 24 illustrations, very good in d/w, £16.00

RA-1364 ~ BEVIN ~ by Trevor Evans
Tipped in signature 'Ernest Bevin' on title page. A profile of the Labour Minister responsible for National Service in the War Cabinet, and later Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Bevin read the manuscript after it was completed and made several corrections to the text in an interview with Evans, a journalist who had known him for many years.

1946, Allen & Unwin, No ISBN, <11151-01-J-01> 231pp illustrations, red boards.v slight fading. Bevin Signature, £20.00

RA-1365 ~ GENERAL GORDON: A SUCCINCT RECORD OF HIS LIFE ~ by Archibald Forbes
The life and career of 'Chinese' Gordon compiled as a brief and lucid account of 'the life of a great man in whom at that time, the world had a burning interest. Blue illustrated boards with faded spine. No date but possibly c1900. Browning to endpapers and previous owner inscription. Cracking at pre-title page hinge but secure.

c1900, Routledge, No ISBN, <11675-01-J-01> 295pp, £6.00

RA-1366 ~ KING CHARLES II - TWO VOLUME SET ~ by Antonia Fraser
Antonia Fraser's unparalleled biography of one of history's most daring and charismatic monarchs. This brand new two volume, paperback set published by Phoenix in 2002 normally retails at GBP13.98..

2002, Phoenix, , Part One ISBN9781407215280. Part Two ISBN9781407215297 <34272-01-J-01> Part I 418pp, Part II 258pp, New, CARD £10.00

RA-1367 ~ THE WARRIOR QUEENS: BOADICEA'S CHARIOT - TWO VOLUME SET ~ by Antonia Fraser
Antonia Fraser's examination of how history's most powerful heroines led their nations through war. This brand new two volume, paperback set published by Phoenix in 2002 normally retails at GBP13.98.

2002, Phoenix, Part One ISBN9781407216478. Part Two ISBN9781407215273, <34273-01-J-01> Part I 164pp, Part II 271pp, New, CARD £10.00

RA-1368 ~ THE WEAKER VESSEL - TWO VOLUME SET ~ by Antonia Fraser
Antonia Frazer's award winning study into the lives and loves of women of Seventeenth Century England. This brand new two volume, paperback set published by Phoenix in 2002 normally retails at GBP13.98.

2002, Phoenix, Part One ISBN9781407215303. Part Two ISBN9781407216126. <34271-01-J-01> Part I 368pp, Part II 317pp, New, CARD £10.00

RA-1369 ~ MONTY: MASTER OF THE BATTLEFIELD 1942-1944 ~ by Nigel Hamilton
This volume of Hamilton's study on Montgomery's war covers the pursuit of Rommel, the battles at Mareth, El Hamma, Wadi Akarit and the victory at Tunis. It goes on to look at the planning of the liberation of Europe, the invasions of Sicily and Italy and the D-Day landings in Normandy to the breakout from the beachhead.

1983, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241111048,<19485-01-J-01> xxxiii + 863pp, 190 illustrations, 25 maps, very good in d/w, £12.00

RA-1370 ~ INTELLIGENCE CHIEF EXTRAORDINARY: THE LIFE OF THE NINTH DUKE OF PORTLAND

by Patrick Howarth
The story of William Cavendish-Bentinck, Diplomat and Chairman of Britain's Joint Intelligence Committee from 1939-1945.

1986, The Bodley Head, ISBN 0370305728,<36825-01-J-01> 256pp illustrations, Pages browning. very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1371 ~ THE LAUREL AND THE IVY ~ by Robert Kee
The Story of Charles Stewart Parnell (27 June, 1846 – 6 October, 1891) and Irish Nationalism. A biography of Charles Stewart Parnell, who gave Irish nationalism its most effective political shape for centuries. He died aged 45, his career destroyed by the O'Shea divorce scandal. Kee here traces Parnell's early years in politics and stresses how his character affected his achievements.

1993, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241128587,<07581-01-J-01> 659pp, b/w illustrations, good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1372 ~ A HISTORY OF WAR AND PEACE 1939-1965 ~ by Wilfrid Knapp
author was a Founding Fellow and Tutor at St Catherine's College, Oxford. A comprehensive narrative of world politics since 1939 and as such demonstrates by argument and its balance and the relevance of national politics to international relations. Dustjacket creased and baggy. Boards and text unmarked. Previous owner name on endpaper. The

1967, Oxford University Press, No ISBN, <07474-01-J-01> 639pp, Previous name on endpaper, £6.00

RA-1373 ~ MACARTHUR AND THE AMERICAN CENTURY: A READER ~ by William M Leary
A full scrutiny of MacArthur's entire career. Essays by such experts as Stephen A. Ambrose, Stanley L. Falk, and D. Clayton James accompany materials by d/wight D. Eisenhower and MacArthur himself to analyze and evaluate the immense impact this dramatic figure had on war, peace, and the American imagination.

2001, Univ. of Nebraska Press, ISBN 0803229305,<25338-01-J-01> 521pp illustrations, good in edgcreased covers, CARD £6.00

RA-1374 ~ MEMOIRS: LIDDELL-HART (2 VOLUME SET) ~ by Captain Basil H Liddell Hart
The recollections of Basil Liddell Hart. He details the conception of mechanised warfare, Britain's strategic policy, his time as adviser to secretary of state, and the struggle for reform. Ex Library Set with stamps on the title page and inside board. Dewey label residue on spines, but no date labels, text seems to be clean and unmarked. Dustjackets rubbed and loose.

1965, Cassell, No ISBN, <27580-01-J-01> 431+ 334pp, illustrations, £30.00

RA-1375 ~ WHAT THE HELL AM I DOING HERE? ~ by Doctor Paul Moorcraft
A veteran war correspondent, the author has covered most of the conflicts over 25 years on four continents. From Rhodesia/Zimbabwe, Angola and Mozambique, Afghanistan, the Middle-East, West Africa and the Balkans he has been in the thick of the action. Behind Russian lines with the Mujahedeen, avoiding Scuds in Tel Aviv and under fire from the Serbs on the way into Sarajevo. "Like a movie with lunacy and guns"

1995, Brassey's, ISBN 1857531213,<30793-01-J-01> 295pp, 35 b/w illustrations, maps, New, £12.00

RA-1376 ~ DR MUEHLON'S DIARY ~ by Doctor Wilhelm Muehlon
Muehlon, an ex director of the Krupps munitions firm, was in a leading position in German manufacturing until the end of 1914. This is a revealing document on German attitudes at the start of World War I.

1918, Cassell, No ISBN, <17925-01-J-01> xiv + 247pp, Good, £10.00

RA-1377 ~ TORMENTED WARRIOR ~ by Roger Parkinson
Erich Friedrich Wilhelm Ludendorff was General-quartiermeister during World War I, victor of Liège, and, with Paul von Hindenburg, one of the victors of the battle of Tannenberg. After the war he briefly supported Adolf Hitler and the Nazi Party. He was acquitted of criminal charges for his role

in the Nazis' unsuccessful Beer Hall Putsch in 1923. He became disillusioned with politics and retired from public life that year.

1978, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340214821, <23407-01-J-01> 251pp, illustrations, maps, bibliography, index, good in edge creased d/w, £6.00

RA-1378 ~ CHAPPIE ~ by J Alfred Phelps
The remarkable career of General Daniel "Chappie" James Jr, one of the original Tuskegee" pilots, the black airmen who were trained and flew in the USAAF in WWII. With the ending of segregation in the US Armed Forces he rose rapidly in rank and, after distinguished service in Korea, he was made a full Colonel in 1964. He again flew in combat in Vietnam with the famous 8th Tactical Fighter wing - the "Wolfpack" - alongside the legendary Col. Robin Olds. Chappie James subsequently became America's first Black Four Star General

1991, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891413960, <10434-03-J-01> 366pp, 27 illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1379 ~ FLASHBACK ~ by General Charles Richardson
General Richardson's experiences in the Army 1931-1946. In WWII he was attached to SOE in the Middle East, served in the 8th Army on Auchinleck and Montgomery's staffs, on Mark Clark's 5th Army staff, and later with the 21st Army Group in NW Europe.

1985, William Kimber, ISBN 0718305671, <10040-01-J-01> 224pp 57 photos, maps, index, Pages browning otherwise very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1380 ~ DOUGLAS HAIG ~ by E K G Sixsmith
Douglas Haig was Commander-in-Chief in the First World War of the largest army ever put into the field by Britain. He commanded it in circumstances more difficult than any that have existed before or since. Haig had many critics and Sixsmith, quoting extensively from Haig's correspondence, achieves a fair and balanced view of the abilities of this great military commander and a deep appreciation of his talents.

1976, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297771493, <35658-01-J-01> 212pp, 15 b/w illustrations, 7 maps, good in schipped d/w, £10.00

RA-1381 ~ BARBED WIRE AND FOOTLIGHTS: SEVEN STALAGS TO FREEDOM ~ by Frank Taylor
The author was an RAF air crew member serving in 608 and 217 Squadrons. He was captured in 1942 and after incarceration and attempted escapes from 7 camps he was eventually liberated in May 1945. After the war he appeared in several productions in London's West End before touring South Africa in Seagulls Over Sorrento and settling in Sydney Australia.

1988, Merlin Books, ISBN 0863033776, <09667-01-J-01> 124pp, map, good, CARD £8.00

RA-1382 ~ DOUGLAS HAIG: THE EDUCATED SOLDIER ~ by John Terraine
The life of Field Marshal Earl Haig. A detailed reassessment in moral, political, strategic and tactical terms of his achievement as Commander in Chief of the British Expeditionary Force in World War One.

1990, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850527627, <30324-02-J-01> 508pp illustrations maps, Showing signs of use. good, CARD £8.00

RA-1383 ~ CHARGE! HURRAH! HURRAH! ~ by Donald Thomas
The life of the Earl of Cardigan. His extraordinary behaviour whilst in command of his Regiment: dismissed from the army for "revolting" conduct, bought the command of the 11th Hussars: involved in a duel in which he shot a brother officer: charged with attempted murder, tried by the House of Lords: made a habit of seducing other men's wives: he was the commander of the Light Brigade at the Balaclava charge in the Crimean War. Poor. Ex library copy with usual stamps and markings. A useful reference copy.

1974, Routledge, ISBN 0710079141, <10949-01-J-01> xii + 369pp, 16 plates, notes, bibliography, index, £8.00

RA-1384 ~ JOHN GABRIEL STEDMAN: STUDY OF HIS LIFE AND TIMES ~ by Stanbury Thompson
A study of the life and times of Colonel John G. Stedman and his service with the Scots Brigade in Holland in the 1780s and the

liberation of Belgium in 1839. Also contains an abridged account of the Indian War of 1845 and 1846, and looks at social reform for the working man. With two pull-out genealogical charts. 1966, Thompson and Co, No ISBN, <17312-01-J-01> 139pp, 15 illustrations, 6 maps, d/w worn otherwise good, £10.00

The Churchill Collection

RA-1385 ~ THE ISLAND RACE ~ by Winston Churchill. Edited by Timothy Baker
An abridgement of the four volumes of a History of the English Speaking Peoples published in 1964. A narrative history of the British Isles from the Roman Invasion to Victorian times.

1985, Webb & Bower, ISBN 0863501133, <35529-01-J-03> Large Format 310pp illustrations, Green Boards rubbed Good, £10.00

RA-1386 ~ INTO BATTLE ~ by Winston and Randolph Churchill
The speeches of Winston Churchill from May 1938 to November 1940, compiled by his son, Randolph Churchill.

1941, Cassell, No ISBN, <28522-01-J-03> 313pp, frontis, Foxing at page edges and endpapers, otherwise good in blue boards, £8.00

RA-1387 ~ WINSTON CHURCHILL ~ by Henry Pelling
Orinally published in Churchill's Centennial Year. A full-scale single volume biography that encompasses the whole of Churchill's 90 year life as a journalist, politician, soldier, painter, and war leader. This is the revised edition, with an added introduction surveying works on Churchill published since the first edition.

1989, Macmillan, ISBN 033348696X, <25413-01-J-03> 724pp, illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1388 ~ CHALLENGING THE TRIBE: SIR WINSTON S. CHURCHILL, WORLD GOVERNMENT AND LEADERSHIP by Craig Read

The author based his work on the life and times of Winston Churchill and especially focuses on his rise to power from 1935 onwards. He analyses Churchill's traits in leadership.

1997, Minerva Associates, ISBN 1861064209, <35530-01-J-03> 402pp, good, CARD £10.00

Regimental & Unit Histories

RA-1389 ~ A SHORT HISTORY OF THE KING'S OWN SCOTTISH BORDERERS ~
With a supplementary pamphlet of Regimental Museum at The Barracks, Berwick on Tweed. A concise history which includes the regimental family tree and the raising of the regiment through to the Korean war, plus details of the 6 VCs won by members of the regiment.

No date, Private Regimental Pub, No ISBN, <18334-01-K-01> Landscape format. 32pp. photos, colours, very good, CARD £6.00

RA-1390 ~ HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS ~
This concise history traces the development from the modest beginnings in 1775 to the 1980s when its 195,000 men and formidable amphibious capability provided a crucial combat ready element to the US armed forces. Whether fighting the Barbary Pirates in 1805, storming the fireswept beaches of Tarawa in 1943 or holding Khe Sanh against the North Vietnamese army in 1968 the marines elan was second to none.

1988, Chevprime, ISBN 1853610631, <33896-01-K-01> 158pp b/w/ and colour photos and map, very good in good d/w, £10.00

RA-1391 ~ THE EAGLE: THE JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL DRAGOONS SPECIAL TERCENTENARY EDITION 1661-1961. NO.20 ~
Quite fragile with slight detaching of covers from text block. Mark on front cover plus some marks on the back covers. Among the articles are A,B, and C squadron notes, visit of the Colonel of the Regiment, Officers photograph (1961) the Ashton Memorial trophy, Sergeants mess, Sports, Obituaries etc.

1961, Private Regimental Pub, No ISBN, <27478-01-K-01> 59pp plus adverts, CARD £25.00

RA-1392 ~ THE KING'S ROYAL RIFLE CORPS**CHRONICLE 1947 ~**

Articles and notes on the 1st and 2nd Battalions, officers gazetted for regular commissions between April 1947 and January 1948, Details of the Regimental Wedding Gift to HRH The Princess Elizabeth, The Green Jackets Brigade Training Centre plus reports and news from many clubs and associations within the Corps.

1948, Private Regimental Pub, No ISBN, <22571-01-K-01> 132pp fold out maps photos insignia, cover creased otherwise good, CARD

£14.00

RA-1393 ~ THE KING'S ROYAL RIFLE**CORPS CHRONICLE 1948 ~**

Notes and news on the 1st and 2nd Battalions. Details of the Silver Wedding gift to their Majestys, the King and Queen. With articles on Sinai and the French Army and news and notes from the many clubs and associations within the Corps.

1949, Private Regimental Pub, No ISBN, <01245-01-K-01> 151pp b/w photos, Marks on page edges otherwise good, CARD £18.00

RA-1394 ~ THE LINCOLNS ~

by John Benson

The Tenth Foot 1685-1960 in pictures. The history of The Lincolnshire Regiment, raised by the parliament of King James II, along with ten other regiments of infantry to put down the rebellion of the Duke of Monmouth (the illegitimate son of Charles I) in 1685. This book contains over 400 remarkable pictures. Over the years thousands of young men from Lincolnshire served with the regiment in all corners of the world, until it finally lost its identity when merged with the Northampton Regiment in 1960.

2003, Kay Books, ISBN 1902882555, <37851-01-K-01> 271pp, numerous colour & b/w photos & illustrations, New, CARD £17.50

RA-1395 ~ THE ANNALS OF THE KING'S ROYAL RIFLE**CORPS. VOLUME II "THE GREEN JACKET"**

by Lt.Col. Lewis Butler

Facsimile reprint of the second volume in this series, first published in 1923. useful reference copy. Evidence of previous owner name erased on endpaper.

No date, Naval & Military, ISBN 9781843424468, <35824-02-K-01> 349pp maps, good, CARD £12.00

RA-1396 ~ A-Z OF THE SAS ~

by Peter Darman

With over 600 entries, this is the 50 year history of the SAS Regiment, its campaigns and battles detailed with coloured maps. From spectacular hostage rescue operations in the heart of London to covert counter-terrorist missions in Northern Ireland, the author looks at the weaponry, techniques and equipment. With biographies of leading personalities include Paddy Mayne, David Stirling and Sir Peter de la Billiere.

1992, Book Club Associates, ISBN 0283061154, <29826-02-K-01> 192pp, 80 colour & 60 b/w photos, 15 maps/diagrams, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1397 ~ SOLDIERS OF THE SEA ~ by Colonel R D Heintz

Second edition. The history of the US Marine Corps from 1775 to 1962, the war of Independence through to the Cold War. Considered one of the best records of the US Marines' campaigns 1991, Nautical & Aviation Co, ISBN 1877853011, <00530-01-K-01> xxiv + 692pp, illustrations, maps, good in d/w, £18.00

RA-1398 ~ THE PARAS ~

by Frank Hilton

How the Parachute Regiment selects its soldiers, from the initial assessment, the tests and trials in the field, through to parachute training and qualifying for the "wings". With accounts of early airborne operations such Eben Emael, Crete and Normandy

1983, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <17629-01-K-01> 248pp, 29 colour & 160 b/w photos, 8 maps, good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1399 ~ THE MARINES ~

by John de St Jorre and Anthony Edgeworth

A celebration of the US Marine Corps, from recruitment and training, with the fleet and amphibious activities, marine aviation, the pageantry of the USMC on parade in Washington, the USMC Medal of Honor and Navy Cross recipients.

1989, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283999020, <9781-01-K-01> 256pp, 150 colour photos, large format, very good in edge rubbed d/w, £12.00

The Famous Regiments Series

RA-1400 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS:**THE SOUTH WALES BORDERERS ~**

by Jack Adams . Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks

Dustjacket has small tear at spine, plus lamination is lifting slightly on the back. A history of the regiment from its inception in 1689. Their record of service included the Marlborough Wars, the Seven Years War, the American War of Independence, Gibraltar, the Peninsular, the Sikh war, the Indian Mutiny, the Kaffir and Zulu wars. In the Great War they saw action in France, Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia and Macedonia. In WWII they served in Iraq, North Africa, Italy, the Far East and Normandy.

1968, Hamish Hamilton, No ISBN, <19757-02-K-02> 157pp illustrations, good in d/w, £15.00

RA-1401 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE**EAST YORKSHIRE REGIMENT ~**

by Lt. Col A J Barker. Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks

This regimental history traces the lineage of the unit since it was raised in 1685 as Sir William Clifton's Regiment of Foot. Notable campaigns include Holland and Central Europe (1701-08), Canada (1763-68), North America and The West Indies (1776-82), Afghanistan (1879-80) and South Africa (1900-02). In the Great War they served in Flanders, France, Gallipoli, Macedonia, Egypt and India and, in WWII in Europe, the Middle East and Burma. Following the Malayan Emergency they were amalgamated with the West Yorks in 1958. Signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks on the title page.

1971, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520576, <20150-01-K-02> 152pp, illustrations, good in darkening d/w, £30.00

RA-1402 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE**WEST YORKSHIRE REGIMENT ~**

by Lieutenant-Col A J Barker. Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks
The Regimental History of the West Yorkshires who have distinguished themselves in all the major theatres of war from 1685. They have served in the Americas, the Peninsular, at Waterloo, the Crimea, India and South Africa. In the Great War they saw action in Flanders, France, Gallipoli, Italy and Egypt. In WWII in India/Burma, the Middle East, North Africa, France and Belgium. After post war service in Malaya and Suez, they were amalgamated with the East Yorkshire Regiment in 1958. Labels signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks added to the pre-title page.

1974, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521505, <19169-01-K-02> xii + 80pp, 25 illustrations, d/w worn and darkening on spine. Boards and text very good, £40.00

RA-1403 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS:**THE WOMEN'S ROYAL ARMY CORPS ~**

by Shelford Bidwell. Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks

The history of the British Women's Royal Army Corps from its beginnings in World War I to the mid 1970s. They have served with gallantry and professionalism in all theatres and conflicts in which the British Army has taken part. Labels signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks have been added to the title page.

1977, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520991, <11233-03-K-02> 141pp illustrations, wear on spine, otherwise very good in d/w, £20.00

RA-1404 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE ROYAL SCOTS ~

by A M Brander. Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks

The Royal Scots, formed as The First Regiment of Foot, was the senior line regiment of the British Army. It was established by Royal warrant in 1633. Signed on endpaper by author with a label signed by Sir Brian Horrocks.

1976, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521831, <15200-01-K-02> x + 111pp, 15 illustrations, very good in good d/w with rubbed spine, £20.00

RA-1405 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS:**THE ROYAL NORFOLK REGIMENT ~**

by Tim Carew. Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks
A history of one of the finest regiments of the line from 1685 until 1959 when they were amalgamated with the Suffolk Regiment. They have served in nearly every campaign fought by the British Army including The Peninsular, North America, India, The Crimea and South Africa. In the Great War they fought in France, the Dardanelles, Palestine and Mesopotamia. In WWII in Europe and Burma. Post War they saw service in Korea, Hong Kong and Germany

1967, Hamish Hamilton, No ISBN, <19168-01-K-02> 157pp, 29 illustrations, d/w/ darkening. good, £12.00

RA-1406 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS:**THE WILTSHIRE REGIMENT ~**

by Tom Gibson. Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks
Originally raised as the 4th Regiment of Foot in Exeter in 1756, in 1758 that the 2/4th Foot became the 62nd Regiment. In that year they took part in the Battle of Louisburg, and later in all the major campaigns of the Empire from the West Indies to India, the Maori Wars, China wars and the Boer war. In 1881 the 62nd and the 99th linked and became the 1st and 2nd Battalions of the Wiltshire Regiment. They fought with distinction in the 1st and 2nd World Wars and then in 1959 they were amalgamated with the Royal Berkshires to form the Duke of Edinburgh's Royal Regiment. Dustjacket slightly darkened with one inch tear on front, protected by plastic. Previous owner name on endpaper.

1969, Leo Cooper, ISBN 085052007X, <33174-02-K-02> 147pp illustrations, good in darkened cover, £9.00

RA-1407 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE DUKE OF**CORNWALL'S LIGHT INFANTRY ~**

by Maj-Gen R F K Goldsmith . Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks
This history traces the lineage of the unit from its inception as a Marines unit at Cadiz in 1702. Notable campaigns have included the Siege of Gibraltar, the War of Austrian Succession, the American Revolutionary War, the Peninsular, Waterloo, the Crimea and South Africa. In the Great War they served on the Western Front, and in WWII in the Western Desert, Sicily, Italy and North West Europe. In 1959 they were amalgamated with the Somerset Light Infantry. Signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks on the title page.

1970, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520258, <27172-01-K-02> 122pp, 30 illustrations, d/w rubbed, boards and text very good, £20.00

RA-1408 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE RIFLE BRIGADE ~

by Basil Harvey. Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks

This regimental history traces the lineage of the unit from its formation as 'An Experimental Corps of Riflemen' in 1800. Other regiments used the musket, it was armed with the rifle; others wore the red coat, its men were clad in jackets of green; others marched in columns, it used speed of movement and it always recruited the bravest and the best. Battle Honours included Copenhagen, Corunna, Waterloo, Sevastopol, Khartoum and Ladysmith. In the Great War Le Cateau, Somme, Arras, Messines and Cambrai. In WWII Calais, Sidi Rezegh, El Alamein and Cassino. Labels, signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks at the title and facing page.

1975, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521572, <09449-02-K-02> xiv + 130pp, 24 illustrations, very good in d/w, £21.00

RA-1409 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS:**THE ROYAL HORSE GUARDS (THE BLUES) ~**

by Lt-Colonel R J T Hills. Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks
The Royal Horse Guards are the symbol of military pageantry in all its glory. Clad in polished helmets and cuirasses, blue tunics and long black boots they were frequently seen outside Whitehall. Formed as heavy cavalry for Cromwell's spartan army, they served at Dettingen and Warburg, Waterloo and Tel-el-Kebir. The Blues fought on foot at Abu Klea, where their action in closing the square saved the column but cost them their colonel. They used machine guns to deadly effect in the Great War, and were the first troops into Brussels in 1944. They were

amalgamated with The Royal Dragoons as The Blues and Royals in 1969. Signed on the title page by Sir Brian Horrocks.

1970, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520274, <33369-01-K-02> x + 117pp, 28 illustrations, d/w very worn but complete. text and boards very good, £22.00

RA-1410 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS:**THE ROYAL DRAGOONS (1st DRAGOONS) ~**

by R.J.T. Hills. Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks
This regimental history traces the lineage of the unit from its formation as the Tangier Horse in 1661, officially becoming The Royal Dragoons in 1684. Their Battle Honours include Tangier, the Peninsular, Waterloo, Balaklava, Sevastopol and Ladysmith. In the Great War Ypres, Los, Arras, The Somme, Amiens and Cambrai. In WWII Syria, El Alamein, Tripoli, Sicily and The Rhine. In 1969 they merged with the Royal Horse Guards to become 'The Blues and Royals'. Signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks on the title page.

1972, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521203, <20438-01-K-02> 109pp, 34 illustrations, very good in d/w with slight wear on spine, £20.00

RA-1411 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE QUEEN'S OWN**ROYAL WEST KENT REGIMENT ~**

by Roger Holloway. Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks
Raised in 1756, their connection with Kent began in 1782 when county titles were first bestowed. Since then they have served in almost every part of the globe. Joined with the 97th (Earl of Ulsters) regiment in the Territorial reorganisation of 1881, the two battalions continued to add fresh laurels to their name until a further merger in 1961 with The Buffs. Labels, signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks added to title and facing page.

1973, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521416, <19170-01-K-02> 104pp + appendices, very good in good d/w, £26.00

RA-1412 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE BLACK WATCH**ROYAL HIGHLAND REGIMENT:****42ND REGIMENT OF FOOT ~**

by Philip Howard. Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks
The Royal Highlanders, "The Gallant Forty Two", were raised in 1667 to police the Highlands of Scotland. In 1881, when the 42nd amalgamated with the 73rd Regiment of Foot, they were named "The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)". The first kilted regiment in the British Army they refused to march without their bagpipes. Noted for their traditions, their spirit and their bravery. Signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks.

1968, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241015383, <19167-01-K-02> 141pp, illustrations, d/w darkened on spine and rubbed, darkening on endpaper, £25.00

RA-1413 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS:**EAST SURREY REGIMENT ~**

by Michael Langley. Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks
This regimental history traces the lineage of the unit from its formation in 1702 as the Villiers Marines (31st of Foot) and 1756, the Glasgow Greys (70th of Foot). Notable campaigns include the Siege of Gibraltar, the American War of Independence, the Peninsular, the Crimea, China, Afghanistan, the Boer War, the Great War (62 Battle Honours and 7 VCs), World War II (Dunkirk, Singapore, Tunis, Cassino etc). Post War they served in Palestine, Egypt and Cyprus prior to amalgamation with the Queen's Royals (West Surrey) in 1959

1972, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521149, <20162-01-K-02> xii + 115pp, 27 illustrations, very good in d/w. . Some marks on page edges, £10.00

RA-1414 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE LOYAL REGIMENT

by Michael Langley. Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks
This regimental history commences in 1741 when the 47th and 81st Foot, the Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, was raised. They served in the Seven Years War in North America, during the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, the West Indies, South Africa, South America, the Peninsular, Burma, the Crimea, the Indian Mutiny, the Afghan War and Boer Wars. In WWI they fought on nearly every front, winning 68 Battle Honours and 3 VCs. In WWII they served at Dunkirk, Italy, Singapore and Burma. They were amalgamated with the

Lancashire Regiment in 1970. Signed labels by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks stuck onto title and facing page.

1976, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520754,<17313-01-K-02> 118pp, 18 illustrations, appendices, d/w darkening on spine, otherwise very good, £30.00

RA-1415 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE BEDFORDSHIRE & HERTFORDSHIRE REGIMENT ~

by Brigadier G W H Peters. Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks
Raised at Reading as the 16th Regiment of Foot, the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment (now part of the Royal Anglian) has always been found wherever the fighting was hardest. Throughout Marlborough's campaigns, in North America, India and South Africa they distinguished themselves. In the Great War they saw action from Flanders to Gallipoli and from Egypt to Jerusalem. In WWII they lost a whole battalion at Singapore, fought with Wingate's Chindits and served from North Africa to Italy. Signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks on the title page.

1970, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520347,<7772-01-K-02> 120pp, 27 illustrations, d/w worn at edges. ex libris sticker on pre-title page, £40.00

RA-1416 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS:

THE DORSET REGIMENT ~

by Hugh Popham Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks
This regimental history traces the lineage of the unit from its formation as the 39th Regiment of Foot in 1702. Merged with the 54th in 1881 to become the Dorsetshire Regiment they have seen valiant service at the siege of Gibraltar, in the Peninsular, the Sudan and South Africa. In the Great War they served variously on the Western Front, at Gallipoli, Mesopotamia and Palestine. In 1954 they were amalgamated with the Devonshire Regiment. Signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks on title page.

1970, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520487,<12513-01-K-02> 126pp, 27 illustrations, very good in rubbed d/w, £24.00

RA-1417 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS:

THE SOMERSET LIGHT INFANTRY ~

by Hugh Popham. Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks
A regimental history of one of the oldest regiments of the British Army. Known as 'The Prince Alberts' they were formed as the 13th Regiment of Foot in 1685. Their major campaigns have included the Siege of Gibraltar, Egypt, North America, Afghanistan, Sevastopol and South Africa. In the Great War they fought in France, Palestine and Mesopotamia. In WWII in Burma, Italy, Greece and North West Europe. Post War they took part in the Malayan campaign and were amalgamated with the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry in 1959. Signed by the author.

1968, Hamish Hamilton, No ISBN, <24497-01-K-02> 151pp, 40 illustrations, darkened d/w. boards and text very good, £20.00

RA-1418 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS:

THE UNITED STATES MARINES ~

by Brig. Gen. Edwin H. Simmons.

Edited by Lt-Gen Sir Brian Horrocks

Raised in 1775, the US Marine Corps has served in all of America's overseas wars since then. They have seen action in the Mexican and Spanish American Wars, Panama, China and the Philippines, and on the Western Front in the latter stages of the Great War. In WWII their raising of the flag on Iwo Jima has become iconic. The conflicts in Korea and Vietnam bring their story up to the 1970s. Labels signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks have been added to the title and facing page.

1974, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521769,<30341-01-K-02> 184pp, 55 illustrations, bibliography, d/w rubbed on spine o/w very good, £22.00

Uniforms, Dress & Insignia

RA-1419 ~ UNIFORMS, ORGANISATION & HISTORY

OF THE GERMAN POLICE: VOL.2 ~

by John R. Angolia and Hugh Page Taylor

This massive volume documents in incredible detail the uniforms, shoulder boards, collar tabs, uniforms of Police Generals, specific insignia, awards, decorations, belts and buckles. It details the history, organization and uniforms of five of the major branches of the complex Third Reich Police organization: the Protection, Traffic and Municipal Police, the Gendarmerie (including the motorized branch) and the Technical Emergency Corps (TN). Appendices provide the most complete details of organization and command of the Protection Police, Landjägeri/Gendarmerie, Motorized Gendarmerie and TN ever assembled

2009, Bender Pubs, ISBN 1932970096,<35549-01-L-01> 808pp, 1083 photos & illustrations, New in decorative boards, £68.00

RA-1420 ~ REGIO ESERCITO ITALIANO:

UNIFORMI 1933-1940 ~ by Ruggero Belogi

Italian text. The Uniforms of the Royal Italian Army 1933-40. Includes the uniforms, insignia, medal ribbons and accoutrements. Numerous colour illustrations of rank badges, medal ribbons and insignia. Original Documentation with many old photos and some plates in colour showing details of uniforms, and headwear.

1978, Corp. Arti Grafiche,, ISBN No ISBN,<03165-01-L-01> 144pp, 220 colour illustrations, 214 b/w photos, 248 drawings. Large format, scarce. good, cover edges chipped, CARD £49.00

RA-1421 ~ MILITARY UNIFORMS OF

THE WORLD IN COLOUR ~ by Preben Kannik

From the 16th Century, more than 500 colour illustrations of the uniforms of the world's armies - everything from Dragoons of The War of Spanish Succession to Gordon Highlanders of the 1960s.

1968, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713704829,<09846-08-L-01> 278pp 512 illustrated uniforms, good in d/w, £6.00

RA-1422 ~ LES FRANCAIS LIBRES ET LEURS EMBLEMES ~

by Bernard Le Marec

French Text. Preface du General Koenig. The emblems of the Free French forces.

1964, Charles-Lavauzelle, No ISBN, <18559-01-L-01> 255pp.21 plates in black and in color without text, good in worn covers, , CARD £26.00

RA-1423 ~ INFANTRY UNIFORMS OF THE BRITISH ARMY:

FIRST SERIES: 1660-1790. VOLUME 1 ~ by P H Smitherman

The development of infantry dress from the Restoration up to the period immediately preceding the Napoleonic Wars. The full page plates are in full colour with detailed accompanying text on the facing page. Dustjacket torn. previous owner inscription on flyleaf.

1965, Hugh Evelyn, No ISBN, <13945-01-L-01> Pages un-numbered, 20 full page colour plates with accompanying text, 14"x9", d/w torn. previous owner inscription, £15.00

RA-1424 ~ FRENCH ARMY REGIMENTS & UNIFORMS

FROM THE REVOLUTION TO 1870 ~ by W A Thorburn

The author traces the history of the French army from 1786 and the revolution. The French soldier fought his way through the Napoleonic campaigns, fighting alongside the British against the Russians in the Crimea and at war with Austria up to the debacle of 1870.

1969, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853680159,<35472-02-L-01> 84pp 58 illustrations, good in plastic covered d/w. Small piece missing on reverse, £6.00

XN-3403 ~ FELDGRAU 1915-16 ~

by Charles F. Wooley

From 1907-1915 the uniforms of the German Army went through dramatic changes when Prussian blue was transformed into the new 'feldgrau', or field gray. The next change came in 1915 with the introduction of the new field gray wartime and peacetime uniforms. This volume combines three period volumes and each is illustrated in color and refer only to the 1915 wartime and

peacetime uniforms: 1. Deutschlands Arme in feldgrauer Kriegs- und-Friedens-Uniform; 2. Feldgrau in Krieg und Frieden, Berlin 1916; 3. Die Feldgrau Friedens- und Kriegs-Bekleidung der K. Bayerischen Arme, Munich 1916.

2011, Schiffer, ISBN 9780764339585, <37845-01-L-01> Large landscape format, 240pp, 200+ colour images, new in d/w, £66.00

Medals, Decorations & Rolls of Honour

RA-1425 ~ THE MEDAL COLLECTOR 1961 ~

Volume 12. In ten editions, January to December 1961, bound into hard covers. The magazine is published by the Orders and Medals Society of America. The contents include news, citations, history and opportunities to exchange and purchase medals and decorations.

1961, No ISBN, <37448-01-L-02>, £20.00

RA-1426 ~ THE MEDAL COLLECTOR 1970 ~

Volume 21. All twelve editions, January to December 1970, bound into hard covers. The magazine is published by the Orders and Medals Society of America. The contents include news, citations, history and opportunities to exchange and purchase medals and decorations.

1970, No ISBN, <37444-01-L-02>, good in black boards, £30.00

RA-1427 ~ BRITISH GALLANTRY AWARDS 1855-2000 ~

by Peter Duckers

Since ancient times soldiers have been honoured for gallantry on the battlefield. This book, by an acknowledged expert in the field who has collected British campaign and gallantry medals for 35 years, surveys British decorations from their origins in the Crimean War up to the end of the twentieth century

2005, Shire Publications, ISBN 07478051664, <31161-02-L-02>

Small format (21 x 14.5cm), 64pp, 80 colour & 16 b/w illustrations, New, CARD £5.99

RA-1428 ~ THE BRITISH VCS OF WORLD WAR TWO:

A STUDY IN HEROISM ~ by John Laffin

During the Second World War 106 members of the British Armed Forces were awarded VCs, over half of them posthumously. The author looks at each deed and citations and also compares the circumstances for the award and discusses how they affected the larger action.

2000, Budding Books, ISBN 1840151072, <26264-01-L-02> 258pp illustrations, As new in dustjacket, £8.00

RA-1429 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME II ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

A selection from each of the Armed Forces with details of each recipient's military career, rank and position held, plus dates, other decorations and awards. Includes 92 Army, 7 Kriegsmarine, 38 Luftwaffe, 7 Waffen SS, 4 non-Germans.

1999, Military Press, ISBN 0854201831, <28785-02-L-02> A4 format, ix + 180pp, very good in rubbed black boards, £16.00

RA-1430 ~ GERMAN CROSS IN GOLD HOLDERS OF THE SS AND POLICE: VOLUME 5, POLIZEI

DIVISION AND POLICE UNITS ~

by Mark C. Yeger and Arrondo Ignacio

This volume covers the first group of German Cross in Gold holders of the Polizei Division and independent Polizei Units. Comprehensive new details of this unit that saw combat in the West, Russia, and Greece include its numerous commanders and senior staff, as well as an exhaustive study of its development and Kampfgruppe Polizei Division. The Honor Clasp and Close Combat Clasp in Gold holders of the formation are detailed, enhanced with a wealth of previously unseen documents and photos. Foreword by Leslie Fiorenza.

2011, Bender Publications, ISBN 1932970169, <36394-01-L-02>

320pp, 138 photos & illustrations, New in pictorial boards, £59.00

Small Arms, Equipment, Acoutrements & Collectibles

RA-1431 ~ THE COMPLEAT GUNNER ~

First published in 1672. Translated from the work of Casimir, Diego, Uffano, Hexam and other authors. A facsimile reprint of the original. A compendium of the Gunners Art in the seventeenth century comprising of the principles of gunnery, gunpowder, fireworks, dissertation on cannon, their uses, sizes, methods of casting and means of mounting and many other studies concerning guns and mortars.

1971, S.R. Publishers, ISBN 0854096779, <25192-01-L-03> approx. 167pp illustrations, very good in d/w. Slightly dusty on top edge.

some margin notes, £40.00

RA-1432 ~ MODERN ARCHERY ~

by Frank L Bilson

A complete handbook to the sport and guide to the making and care of the equipment. A binding fault means that the cover is back to front to the text. looks at the story of the Bow, bowmaking and strings, arrow and target making. the author also gives guidelines on Saefy, competition rounds, hunting and shooting technique.

1949, The Paternoster Press, No ISBN, <34282-01-L-03> 64pp.

illustrations and diagrams, darkening marks on page edges. red boards rubbed, £10.00

RA-1433 ~ SS WALTHER PP/PPK 1939-1944 ~

by Joachim Gortz and Dieter H. Marschall

Anglo/German text. The information contained in this book includes secret data describing the structure of the SS/RSHA (Reich Main Security Office) and subordinate organizations, SIPO, KRIPO and GESTAPO. Also and of great interest to collectors and researchers, you will find issue data including PP and PPK's listed by serial number and SS/RSHA personnel documented by name, rank and job description to whom they were issued. You will also find a brief listing of issue of other firearms to SS personnel including FN, Ortgies, Luger, MP 28 and MP 41 submachine guns and others. Extremely scarce

1999, Gortz & Marschall, No ISBN, <37877-01-L-03> A5 format, 73pp, b/w photos, lists, tables, like new, CARD £30.00

RA-1434 ~ MILITARY DRAWINGS AND PAINTINGS IN

THE ROYAL COLLECTION: VOLUME I PLATES ~

by A.E. Haswell Miller and N P Dawncy

An invaluable reference work. The Royal Collection contains some 3000 military drawings and paintings and this volume provides a general introduction on the origins of the collection. Colour plates are tipped in and there is an index of artists. (Volume 2 is the text volume containing detailed notes on the items.)

1969, Phaidon Press, ISBN 0714813826, <3776-02-L-03> Large

Format. 223pp. 478 illustrations - 28 in colour, good in plastic covered slightly creased d/w, £18.00

RA-1435 ~ EUROPEAN FIREARMS ~

by J F Hayward

From the collection of the Victoria and Albert Museum, the book traces the development of firearms from the 16th to the 19th Century. Revised edition.

1969, HMSO, No ISBN, <17907-01-L-03> vi + 103pp, xlii plates

with 101 illustrations, 22 drawings, Good, CARD £8.00

RA-1436 ~ THE MILITIA IN 20TH CENTURY AMERICA:

A SYMPOSIUM ~ Edited by Morgan Norval

A series of essays compiled by the Gun Owners Foundation, relating to the Second Amendment of the American Constitution, to demonstrate that gun ownership is an individual and not a collective right. Contributions include The Israeli Militia in the Old Testament, Historical Basis Of The Right To Keep and Bear Arms, and 'The Militia is Not the National Guard'.

1985, Gun Owners Foundation, ISBN 0961396807, <32122-01-L-03> 241pp, good, CARD £8.00

RA-1437 ~ THE CROSSBOW ~

by Sir Ralph Payne-Gallwey

Medieval and Modern, Military and Sporting. The most detailed of studies on the subject and a unique reference source. Covers the construction, history, development and use of the Crossbow, plus related weapons, from siege engines, balistas and catapults

of the ancients, to the Turkish bow and the Chinese repeating crossbow. Extensive illustrations range from contemporary battle pictures to scale constructional plans. The book appears to have been rebound with exercise paper between text pages, creating a thick and heavy manual. Some writing in pencil inside end board 1971, Holland Press, No ISBN, <09219-01-L-03> xxi + 328pp plus appendices of 24 & 23pp, illustrations. Lined exercise paper, Green Boards. Good, £20.00

Osprey – Campaign Series

RA-1438 ~ OSPREY CAMPAIGN 30: MIDWAY 1942 ~

by Mark Healy

Midway was the effective turning point of World War II in the Pacific - the defeat of the Japanese Navy's elite carrier groups and the halt of the Japanese drive across the Pacific. The volume begins with an assessment of the Commander's campaign strategy, then recounts the progress of the fighting. It concludes with a brief guide to the battle fields today and notes for wargamers. More than 90 illustrations including maps and charts accompany the text.

2000, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 1855323354, <19655-01-L-06> 96pp, 23 colour illustrations, 68 b/w photos, 9 colour maps & diagrams, Order of Battle etc, very good, CARD £10.00

RA-1439 ~ OSPREY CAMPAIGN 94:

ORLEANS 1429. FRANCE TURNS THE TIDE ~

by David Nicolle and Graham Turner Illustrator

By 1429, with French fortunes in the Hundred Years War at their lowest ebb, an English victory seemed inevitable. Northern France including Paris was firmly under English control and the city of Orleans was besieged by an English army. At the darkest hour, a deeply religious peasant girl from Champagne came to the Dauphin, convinced that she had a divine mission to help him defeat the English. Her name was Joan of Arc (Jeanne d'Arc). In less than four months Joan's inspired leadership helped to break the siege of Orleans.

2001, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 1841762326, <34284-01-L-06> 96pp illustrations, Used. Rubbed edges. Good, CARD £18.00

RA-1440 ~ OSPREY CAMPAIGN 62: PEARL HARBOR 1941 ~

by Carl Smith

Sunday, December 7th, 1941 saw air superiority and surprise shatter the superior US Pacific Fleet by a well planned and excellently co-ordinated attack by Japanese naval aircraft and submarine forces. The full might of Japanese naval aviation power was hurled against the United States as six aircraft carriers launched their full complements in two waves.

1999, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 1855327988, <34289-01-L-06> 104pp 90+ illustrations inc. maps and charts, very good, CARD £10.00

Osprey – Men-at-Arms Series

RA-1441 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 25: THE ROYAL

ARTILLERY ~ by W. Y. Carman and Michael Roffé, Illustrator

The Royal Regiment of Artillery originated in 1716, when two companies of artillery were formed to ensure that a regular force of gunners was readily available. The Regiment expanded rapidly in the 18th century and, since then, has seen service in campaigns worldwide, from the Boer and Crimean wars of the 19th century, to World Wars I and II. Today the Regiment forms a powerful and complex branch of the Army - the only section that has employed nuclear weapons. This book outlines the history, development and uniforms of the Royal Regiment of Artillery up to the late 1960s.

2005, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9780850451405, <37849-02-L-08> A4 format, 42pp, 8 colour plates, numerous b/w photos & illustrations, New, CARD £9.99

RA-1442 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 80: THE GERMAN

ARMY 1914-18 ~ by D S V Fosten and R J Marrion

A detailed study of the uniforms, equipment and insignia of the German Army of WWI. Extensively illustrated with colour plates and black and white photographs. Colour plates are by G. A. Embleton.

1978, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 085045283X, <18458-02-L-08> 40pp, 8 plates with 35 colour illustrations, 46 b/w photos, tables, good, CARD £6.00

RA-1443 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 123:

THE AUSTRALIAN ARMY AT WAR 1899-1975

by John Laffin and Mike Chappell, Illustrator

The Australians have had a brief military history, but they have taken part in nine wars and, apart from the British, they have fought in more countries than the soldiers of any other nation. Friend and foe alike have assessed them as men-at-arms perhaps equalled but never surpassed. This absorbing text by John Laffin examines the history, uniforms and organisation of these colourful and courageous troops, from the Diggers of the First World War to the Aussie role in Vietnam. Some creasing on back covers.

1982, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 0850454182, <16632-01-L-08> 40pp, 8 colour plates with 60 colour illustrations, 37 b/w photos, 2 tables, Fair, CARD £10.00

RA-1444 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 11: CHASSEURS OF

THE GUARD ~ by Peter Young and Michael Youens

Covers the formation, history, personalities, campaigns and uniforms of Napoleon's Chasseurs - his personal guard who provided immediate escort when he was on campaign. They were no mere show troops as they proved in battle after battle. At Waterloo in 1815, due to Marshal Ney's decision to send in cavalry against the Allied squares without infantry support, the Guard were decimated

1971, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 085045056X, <30682-01-L-08> 40pp, 8 colour plates, 35 b/w illustrations, good, CARD £9.00

Osprey – Warrior Series

XN-3404 ~ OSPREY WARRIOR 47:

BRITISH RIFLEMAN 1797 - 1815 ~

by Philip Haythornthwaite. Illustrated by Christa Hook

The rifle corps of the British Army during the Napoleonic Wars were among the most recognisable of all the soldiers of that era: their distinctive dark green uniforms were as familiar as some of their exploits. They achieved considerable fame through the large numbers of memoirs written by members of the rifle corps as well as through modern fiction, most notably the Sharpe series. Philip Haythornthwaite uses first hand accounts and detailed research to give a 'soldier's-eye view' of the British Rifleman, his life and work.

2008, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841761770, <37829-01-L-09> A4 format 64pp, 10 colour plates, numerous b/w illustration, New CARD £11.99

Osprey – New Vanguard Series

XN-3405 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 60: BRITISH

NAPOLEONIC ARTILLERY 1793 - 1815 (1) ~

by Chris Henry. Illustrated by Brian Delf

This is the first of two volumes examining the artillery equipment of the British forces during the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, and Wellington's campaigns in India. Throughout this period the British Army used both Foot and Horse artillery, principally using either the 9-pounder gun or the 5.5 inch field howitzer. Also covered are the smaller 3 and 6 pounder field guns and the larger 12 pounder. The book covers the design and development of the guns and their operational histories.

2002, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841764764, <37830-01-L-10> A4 format 48pp, 8 colour plates, numerous b/w illustrations, New, CARD £9.99

**XN-3406 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 65: BRITISH
NAPOLEONIC ARTILLERY 1793 - 1815 (2) ~**

by Chris Henry. Illustrated by Brian Delf

Following on from the first volume covering British Napoleonic Artillery, this book concentrates on the heavy weapons of siege and coastal defences. It covers the 24 pounder siege gun and a variety of mortars which varied from 4 or 5 inch versions up to 13 inch calibre. They were extremely effective because they used an exploding shell to destroy fortifications or personnel. Also covered in detail is the specialist bomb vessel which was used to attack fortifications in a similar fashion, siege techniques and the tactical use of siege and coastal artillery.

2003, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841764771, <37831-01-L-10>
A4 format 48pp, 8 colour plates, numerous b/w illustration, New,
CARD £9.99

Osprey - New Vanguard Series: Land Vehicles

XN-3407 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 218:

T-26 TANK. BACKBONE OF THE RED ARMY ~

by Steven J. Zaloga. Illustrated by Henry Morshead

The T-26 was the first major Soviet armour program of the 1930s, beginning as a license-built version of the British Vickers 6-ton export tank. Although the T-26 retained the basic Vickers hull and suspension, the Red Army began to make extensive changes to the turret and armament, starting with the addition of a 45mm gun in 1933. The T-26 was built in larger numbers than any other tank prior to World War II. Indeed, more T-26 tanks were manufactured than the combined tank production of Germany, France, Britain, and the United States in 1931-40. This book surveys the development of the T-26 as well as its combat record in the Spanish Civil War, the war in China, the border wars with Poland and Finland in 1939-40, and the disastrous battles of 1941 during Operation Barbarossa.

2015, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781472806253, <37834-01-L-11>
48pp, 8 colour plates, numerous b/w photos, New, CARD £9.99

XN-3408 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 247:

SOVIET LEND-LEASE TANKS OF WORLD WAR II ~

by Steven J. Zaloga. Illustrated by Henry Morshead

The Red Army suffered such catastrophic losses of armour in the summer of 1941 that they begged Britain and the United States to send tanks. The first batches arrived in late 1941, just in time to take part in the defence of Moscow. The supplies of British tanks encompassed a very wide range of types including the Matilda, Churchill, and Valentine. American tanks included the M3 (Stuart) light tank and M3 (Lee) medium tank and the M4 Sherman tank, which became so common in 1944-45 that entire Soviet tank corps were equipped with the type. With these Western tanks, the Soviets were finally able to beat back the German tide in the East. This study examines the different types of tanks shipped to the Soviet Union during the war, Soviet assessments of their merits and problems, and combat accounts of their use in Soviet service using full colour artwork, contemporary photographs and detailed cut-away illustrations.

2017, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781472818133, <37835-01-L-11>
A4 format 48pp, 8 colour plates, numerous b/w illustrations, New,
CARD £10.99

Osprey - Aviation

RA-1445 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 104:

NAVAL ACES OF WORLD WAR 1, PART 2 ~

by Jon Guttman. Illustrated by Harry Dempsey

This second Naval Aces of World War 1 book looks at the many flying naval heroes who served alongside or against those of the Royal Naval Air Service (RNAS). While the RNAS operated its own formidable arsenal of Nieuport and Sopwith scouts over the Flanders coast, the German Navy countered with its own Land Feld Jagdstaffeln and Seefront Staffeln. Unique to World War 1 was the use of flying boats as fighters in combat. The best flying

boat fighter was Italy's Macchi M 5, flown by three aces and also the mount of Charles H Hammann, the first American to earn the Medal of Honor in aerial combat.

2012, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781849086646, <37895-01-L-13>
A4 format, 96pp, numerous b/w photo, 11 colour plates, new, CARD
£13.99

RA-1446 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 86: P-36

HAWK ACES OF WORLD WAR 2 ~

by Lionel Persyn and Kari Stenman

The Curtiss P-36 was considered a revolution in performance design in comparison to other US fighters, yet by the time of the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor it was increasingly being supplanted by the P-40. The P-36 was then exported to France under the guise of the Hawk 75. Flown by the French, captured by the Germans, sold to the Finns, transferred to India and Africa, and used by the RAF, the Hawk 75 saw service in every theatre of operations. Co-authored by Andrew Thomas and illustrated by Chris Davey, this book depicts the P-36 with colour artwork, photographs and first-hand accounts.

2009, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781846034091, <36742-01-L-13>
A4 format, 96pp, 8 colour plates, 1:72 scale plans/diagrams, 96 b/w photos, New, CARD £12.99

RA-1447 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 73: EARLY

GERMAN ACES OF WORLD WAR I ~ by Greg Van Wyngarden

The Fokker Eindecker monoplane started the true age of fighter aviation. With the development of its revolutionary synchronised machine gun system, the Eindecker caused consternation in the ranks of Allied airmen as its pilots began to reap a grim harvest of victims in 1915. The exploits of aces like Max Immelmann and Oswald Boelke became legendary and they received the adulation of the German public, along with such honours as the first awards of the Orden Pour le Mérite (the 'Blue Max') to airmen. They created the tactics and principles of German fighter aviation.

2006, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841769974, <34968-01-L-13>
A4 format, 96pp, 10 colour plates, 2 plans, 100 + b/w photos, New,
CARD £12.99

Aviation - General

RA-1448 ~ PILOT NOTES FOR ATTACKER F.B.1 & 2 ~

Reprint of 1951 Admiralty issue. Corrections on some pages, as published. With detailed notes and plans on engine maintenance, flying and handling. Darkened covers.

No date, Air Data Publications, No ISBN, <07602-01-M-01> 52pp
+Fold-outs, CARD £30.00

RA-1449 ~ PILOT'S NOTES FOR DAKOTA IV.

TWO TWIN WASP R1830-90C ENGINES ~

2nd edition. originally published in 1946. Light notes on 2/3 pages by previous owner. Divided in to 5 parts, Descriptive, Handling, Operating Data, Emergencies and illustrations.

No date, Air Data Publications, ISBN 0859790649, <37613-01-M-01>
42pp plus foldout plan and loading chart, CARD £8.00

RA-1450 ~ PROFILE PUBLICATIONS NUMBERS

122.129.141.146.149.171.178.185.188.190 ~

All from early series RED front cover. The Polikarpov I-16; The Mitsubishi A6M2 and 3 Zero-Sen ("Hamp"); The Nakajima B5N "Kate"; The Savoia Marchetti S.M.81; The Lavochkin La 5&7; The Douglas TBD Devastator; The Commonwealth Boomerang; The Yak 9 series; The Fiat G.50. All in good condition, some may have small marks on front cover and one or two have labels on front or reverse.

Various dates, Profile Publications, No ISBN, <37876-01-M-01> ,
CARD £12.00

RA-1451 ~ PROFILE PUBLICATIONS NUMBERS

46.63.64.75.82.88.104.105.110.111 ~

All early series Red fronted editions including: The Nakajima Ki-43 Hayabusa; The Fokker D.XXI; The Macchi MC.200; The P.Z.L. P-11; The Mitsubishi Ki-46; The Ilyushin Il-2; The P./Z./L/P-23 Karas; The Kawasaki Ki-45 Toryu; The Fiat B.R.20; The

Hawker Hurricane I. All in good to very good condition, one or two copies have small marks on the front cover.

Various dates, Profile Publications, No ISBN, <37875-01-M-01> , good in paper covers, CARD £12.00

RA-1452 ~ PROFILE PUBLICATIONS. NUMBERS

136.148.164.165.177.207.208.210.216.228 ~

All Blue fronted editions except for 210 - Mitsubishi G4M Betty and Yokosuka MX7 Ohka Kamikaze Bomb which is white top with Blue and black printing. Others are The Curtiss P-40 Kittyhawk I-IV; The Junkers JU88 Night Fighters; The Dornier DO 17 and 215; The bell P-39 Airacobra; The Junkers JU 52 Series; Messerschmitt BF 110 Night Fighters; McDonnell Douglas F-4 Phantom; Petlyakov PE-2; Fieseler Fi 156 Storch.

Various dates, Profile Publications, No ISBN, <37872-01-M-01> , very good in paper covers, CARD £12.00

RA-1453 ~ PROFILE PUBLICATIONS. NUMBERS

15.16.23.29.89.99.112.113.123.135 ~

All Blue fronted editions published in 1971-72. Heinkel HE 111H; The Fiat CR.42; The Messerschmitt BF 110; The Junkers JU 88A; The Savoia Marchetti S.M.79; The Focke-Wulf FW 200; The Martin B-26B & C Marauder; The Messerschmitt BF 109G; The Reggiane RE.2000; The Dewoitine 520. All in good/very good condition. No.15 has a small piece missing from top edge. No 99. has small mark on front cover.

Various dates, Profile Publications, No ISBN, <37871-01-M-01> , very good in paper covers, CARD £12.00

RA-1454 ~ PROFILE PUBLICATIONS. NUMBERS

8.234.241.244.251.258 ~

All Blue fronted editions except for no.8 - North American P-51D Mustang and 258 P.Z.L. P37 Los. which have white banners with Blue and black titles. Others include Heinkel He 177; aichi D3A (Val) and Yokosuka D 4Y (Judy) Carrier Bombers of the IJNAF; Caproni Reggiane RE 2001 Falco II, RE 2002 Ariete and RE 2005 Sagittario; Vought-Sikorsky OS2U Kingfisher.

Various dates, Profile Publications, No ISBN, <37873-01-M-01> , very good in paper covers, CARD £10.00

RA-1455 ~ VALIANT BOOK OF CONQUEST OF THE AIR ~

Designed for young people, this attractively illustrated book contains more than 100 colour images of aircraft from the earliest balloons and flying machines, to the Concorde, Boeing 747, General Dynamics F-111 and many more.

1968, IPC Magazines, No ISBN, <7601-01-M-01> 70pp, c120 colour illustrations, large format, good in illustrated boards, £10.00

RA-1456 ~ WARPLANES OF THE R.A.A.F 1921-66 ~

Series 1 No.3. Historic Aircraft Books. I page of narrative followed by 22 black and white captioned photographs.

No date, Kookaburra Tech. Pubs, No ISBN, <7596-01-M-01> 24pp Photographs, Slightly creased and marked cover. Good, CARD £8.00

RA-1457 ~ BRASSEY'S AIR COMBAT READER:

HISTORIC FEATS & AVIATION LEGENDS ~

Edited by Walter J Boyne and Philip Handleman

A selection of stunning narrative from many books on the subject of air combat. Includes incidents and aviation heroes from all of the major twentieth century conflicts. Includes the two World Wars, Korea, Vietnam, The Middle East and The Persian Gulf. Such legendary names as Rickenbacker, Bader, Gabreski and Blesse leap from the pages.

1999, Brassey's, ISBN 1574881825, <30662-01-M-01> 339pp, index, bibliography, Unread, as new, may have shelfwear, £12.00

RA-1458 ~ THE BOMBERS: THE ILLUSTRATED STORY

OF OFFENSIVE STRATEGY AND TACTICS IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY ~

by Robin Cross

The history of the bomber from the first World War to the 1980s. An account of the men who designed and flew them, the fighter pilots whose job was to shoot them down and the civilians who were on the receiving end. Detailed analysis of design breakthroughs and flaws, armaments and tactics, crucial operations and notable disasters are placed in the context of the moral and practical arguments on the use of strategic bombing.

1987, Guild Publishing, No ISBN, <16561-01-M-01> Large Format. 224pp.illustrations and drawings, good in d/w. £8.00

RA-1459 ~ CONQUEST OF THE AIR ~ by Hendrik de Leeuw
The history and future of aviation as perceived in the late 1950s. The author looks at developments in aviation from balloons, gliders, and Zeppelins through airplanes, international airlines, jet propulsion, and space vehicles.

1960, Vantage Press, No ISBN, <17845-01-M-01> 300pp, 43 illustrations, good in worn d/w, £8.00

RA-1460 ~ AIR POWER AND WARFARE: PROCEEDINGS

OF THE EIGHTH MILITARY HISTORY SYMPOSIUM,

USAF ACADEMY 1978 ~ by Colonel Alfred F Hurley, Editor

A collection of papers by leading aviation experts and historians including Alvin D. Coox, Horst Boog and Charles Gibbs-Smith among many others. Topics include World War II in the Air, American Air Leadership, and The Search for Maturity in American Postwar Air Doctrine and Organization.

1979, Office of Air Force Hist, No ISBN, <34215-01-M-01> 461pp, covers rubbed at edges. good, CARD £10.00

RA-1461 ~ UP IN ALL WEATHER ~

by David Jacklin

The story of a forgotten airfield. RAF Docking, Norfolk, was first a decoy site and then a base for meteorological reconnaissance and air-sea rescue. The author incorporates many personal memories.

2004, The Larks Press, ISBN 1904006191, <32814-01-M-01> 96pp, 43 black & white photos, 5 maps and plans, New, CARD £7.50

RA-1462 ~ BREWSTER MODEL 239: SUOMEN

ILMAVOIMIEN HISTORIA (1) ~ by Kalevi Keskinen

Fourth Printing of this detailed account in Finnish with English photo captions plus appendices with 4 page history in English including a 2 page individual Brewster History and a short description of VL Humu. This was first published in the 1970s as the first book of a series on the Finnish Air Force. Halftone and colour profiles show the camouflage details.

1995, Apali Oy, ISBN 9525026027, <37878-01-M-01> 109pp. colour and black and white photos/drawings, good, CARD £30.00

RA-1463 ~ SUAMEN ILMAVOIMIEN HISTORIA (1)

BREWSTER B-239 JA HUMU ~ by Kalevi Keskinen

Rubbed covers and fragile binding but complete. Text and captions are in Finnish but there are 6 pages in English text giving a history of the Finnish Airforce and individual Brewster-239 histories.

1977, Tietoteos, ISBN 9519035168, <37879-01-M-01> 116pp. photos/drawings, Rubbed covers. Fragile binding, CARD £20.00

RA-1464 ~ SUOMEN ILMAVOIMIEN LENTOKONEET

1939-1972 ~ by Kalevi Keskinen

A history of the Finnish Air Force between 1939-1972. The text is Finnish at the front with 6 pages in English at the back. primarily Photos, the captions are fairly self explanatory. The profiles for each aircraft carry colour descriptions in Finnish and English. The book has been well used but is clean, the binding is fragile from use but complete.

1977, Tietoteos, ISBN 9519035214, <37880-01-M-01> 120pp photos/drawings, Rubbed covers, fragile binding, CARD £10.00

RA-1465 ~ AIR SUPERIORITY IN WORLD WAR II AND

KOREA: USAF WARRIOR STUDIES ~

Edited by Richard H Kohn and Joseph P Harahan

The experiences of US Air Force Generals Quesada, Ferguson and Moniyer achieving, maintaining and using air superiority in WWII and Korea. Includes a facsimile of the War Department Field Manual FM100-20 of 1943, "Command and Employment of Air Power."

1983, Office of Air Force Hist, ISBN 0912799005, <04737-01-M-01> xii + 116pp, 29 photos, 5 maps, covers worn & snagged, otherwise very good, CARD £10.00

RA-1466 ~ OUT OF THE BLUE - THE ROLE OF LUCK IN

AIR WARFARE, 1917-1966 ~ Edited by Laddie Lucas

One of the outstanding fighter pilots of WWII, the author has compiled this astonishing collection of first-hand stories about the part played by luck in air warfare. Beginning in 1917 with Lord Balfour's astonishing escape from his crashing Sopwith biplane on the Western Front, it charts numerous incidents culminating in Col. Kenneth W. Cordier's miraculous survival following a

direct hit on his F-4C Phantom by a North Vietnamese SA-11 surface to air missile.

1985, Hutchinson, ISBN 009162410X,<31055-01-M-01> 315pp, numerous b/w illustrations, good in d/w. prev owner gift dedication on endpaper, £8.00

RA-1467 ~ AIRCRAFT CAMOUFLAGE AND

MARKINGS 1907-1954 ~ Edited by Bruce Robertson

One of the "Harleyford" series. The book includes every RAF squadron badge up to 1954, including detailed illustrations of aircraft insignia and camouflage plus a selection of U.S. and Axis markings. Revised third impression of 1956 original Fair condition in stained boards. Previous owner's inscription.

1959, Harleyford, No ISBN, <00162-04-M-01> 212pp, numerous colour plates, b/w photos & line drawings, Fair in stained green boards, £6.00

RA-1468 ~ UNITED STATES ARMY AND AIR FORCE

FIGHTERS 1916-1961 ~ Edited by Bruce Robertson

This Harleyford edition covers the period of development of USAAC/USAAF and USAF military aircraft from the Curtis S-3 to the Convair F-106A, including three major wars - those of 1914-1918, 1939-1945, and the Korean War, Reading copy only. Boards worn and heavily paint marked

1961, Harleyford, No ISBN, <35482-02-M-01> Large format, 256pp, numerous b/w photos, 3 view plans, £10.00

RA-1469 ~ MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AIRPLANES

FROM 1920 TO 1980 ~ by R G Smith

A collection of over 36 drawings in black and white of McDonnell Douglas airplanes from the original Cloudster to the later DC9, DC-10, F-15 and F-18 by aviation artist R G Smith. Landscape format, comb binder bound.

c1981, McDonnell Douglas, No ISBN, <07569-01-M-01> , good, CARD £15.00

RA-1470 ~ NORTH AMERICAN: AN AIRCRAFT ALBUM ~

by Gordon Swanborough

A study of the aircraft produced by North American Aviation, the US aerospace company specialising in military aircraft. Includes the B-25 Mitchell, P-51 Mustang, F-86 Sabre, A-3J (later RA-5) Vigilante and many more. With numerous photographs and accompanying text.

1973, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711004196,<21933-01-M-01> 128pp, 120 photos, good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1471 ~ AIRCRAFT AVIATION SERIES NO.30:

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN AIR FORCE 1918-1970 ~

by Zdenek Titz

Previous owner bookplate on title page. The Aircam Aviation Series of books took a largely pictorial look at classic military aircraft types, with a short narrative text introduction. The remainder of each book comprises b/w photographs, 8 pages of colour profile artwork and 3-4 pages of small plan-view tone drawings, showing the upper and lower surfaces of the aircraft. This volume is illustrated by Richard Ward and Gordon C. Davies.

1971, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 0668023228,<34963-01-M-01> c50pp, colour artwork, b/w photos, drawings, Slight bend but not creasing, light foxing on title page, CARD £5.00

RA-1472 ~ THE OFFENSIVE WEAPON ~

by David Wragg

Aviation developments of the 20th Century which revolutionised aspects of war. Includes Strategic Bombing from the first appearance in the Balkan Wars and World War I, to the post-WWII period. An assessment of its effectiveness with a comparison of British, German and US tactics in their bombing campaigns. The future of the bomber in the world of the cruise missile is also considered.

1986, Robert Hale ISBN 0709027877,<18173-01-M-01> 205pp, 37 illustrations, near fine in d/w, £10.00

Aviation – Pre-WWII

RA-1473 ~ BATTLEGROUNDS EUROPE:

SOMME. AIRFIELDS AND AIRMEN ~

A WWI Battlefield Guide by Mike O'Connor, taking the reader back to the sites of Royal Flying Corps' airfields on the Somme. He describes the actions and pilots of both sides, including the legendary 'Red Baron', Manfred von Richtofen, and presents a clear picture of their courage in the face of great danger.

2001, Leo Cooper, ISBN 085052864X,<30883-01-M-11> c160pp, illustrations, maps, New, CARD £9.00

RA-1474 ~ ROYAL AIR FORCE COMMUNIQUE 1918 ~

Edited by Christopher Cole

Faded spine on d/w. The communiqués give an almost day by day account of the air battles of the RAF (only just formed from the RFC) over France and Flanders during the German 1918 offensive and the great Allied counter-attack. Looks at the advent of the night bomber and the night fighter, with explanatory notes and illustrations of the types of aircraft employed, and some of the aircrew who flew them.

1990, Tom Donovan, ISBN 1871085047,<05356-01-M-11> 256pp, 29 photos, 30 drawings, index of names. Faded spine, £8.00

RA-1475 ~ THE AUSTRALIAN FLYING CORPS IN THE

WESTERN AND EASTERN THEATRES OF WAR 1914-1918 ~

by F M Cutlack

Facsimile reprint in paperback of Volume VIII of The Official History of Australia at War. Almost half of the text is devoted to the Australian air force in the skies over Mesopotamia (Iraq), Egypt, Jordan and Palestine. The AFC arrived on the western front in 1917 and Australian airmen supported ground attacks in the Battle of Cambrai in November, and during the great German spring offensives in the following year. Australian bomber planes backed up the Allied counter-offensives which broke the Hindenburg Line in the summer and autumn of 1918.

2004, Naval & Military, ISBN 9781843429128,<10787-01-M-11> 485pp, maps, illustrations, New, CARD £22.00

RA-1476 ~ ALBATROS SCOUTS DESCRIBED ~

by Charles Schaedel

XXXX Series 2.No.1. Technical manual. No date but c.1970. The Albatros D.III was a biplane fighter aircraft used by the Imperial German Army Air Service during World War I.

c1970, Kookaburra Tech. Pubs, No ISBN, <07595-01-M-11> 25pp illustrations, drawings, good in paper covers, slight darkening on edges, CARD £6.00

Aviation – World War II

RA-1477 ~ MESSERSCHMITT ME 262: A PICTORIAL AND

DESIGN STUDY INCLUDING THE PILOT HANDBOOK ~

Photographs and drawings illustrate captured aircraft tested by the Americans and also show design details of these revolutionary aircraft. Blue stapled covers faded and marked. text clean but showing age, circa 1960s.

c1960, Flying Enterprises Dallas, No ISBN, <07598-01-M-12> 41pp 20 photos, drawings, CARD £12.00

RA-1478 ~ PILOT'S NOTES FOR

BLACKBURN FIREBRAND T.F.V. ~

Facsimile of the 1950 reprint issued by the Air Ministry. With detailed notes and plans on engine maintenance, flying and handling. Darkening around edge of cover but text clean.

No date, Air Data Publications, No ISBN, <07600-01-M-12> 40pp plus fold-outs, good, CARD £5.00

RA-1479 ~ PILOT'S NOTES FOR

BOULTON PAUL-BALLIOL T.2 ~

Second edition. Facsimile reprint of the 1952 reprint issued by the Air Ministry. With detailed notes and plans on engine maintenance, flying and handling. Covers darkened on edges. Text unmarked.

No date, Air Data Publications, No ISBN, <07599-01-M-12> 48pp drawings, fold-outs, CARD £10.00

RA-1480 ~ SPITFIRE THE MEMORABILIA**COLLECTION: SPECIAL EDITION ~**

Since it's creation, the Spitfire has come to represent British engineering and military might. This book gives and insight into the contribution of the legendary Spitfire to British aviation history. Enjoy the wonderful pictures and fascinating facts about the conception, production and usage of this iconic aircraft. Envelope of facsimile documents including logbook pages, RAF permanent pass, Spitfire postcard, on inside front board.

2013, Iglou Books, ISBN 9780857807809, <07567-01-M-12> 160pp. facsimile documents, As new in illustrated boards, £10.00

RA-1481 ~ THE RISE AND FALL OF THE GERMAN**AIR FORCE (1933 TO 1945) ~**

A facsimile reprint of the official classified study of the Luftwaffe by the Intelligence Branch of the RAF. It was published by the Air Ministry for the Staff Colleges in 1948. Examines the reconstitution of the German Air Force, pre-war policy and preparations, operational history in WWII including the debacle in Italy, the final Russian offensive and the Anglo-American breakthrough in the west. The book details the Luftwaffe's aircraft, equipment, tactics and leadership.

1983, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853685606, <27789-04-M-12> 425pp illustrations maps, very good in d/w, £14.00

RA-1482 ~ THE ROYAL AIR FORCE IN PICTURES ~

A pictorial record of the RAF at the time of its triumph over the Luftwaffe in the Battle of Britain, August and September 1940.

1941, Country Life, No ISBN, <00181-01-M-12> 97 + 27pp of advertisements, 93 photos, boards marked, text good, £8.00

RA-1483 ~ VICTORY FROM THE AIR ~

by Auspex

A contemporary look at Military Aviation and its roles as seen in the early part of WWII. Published after the fall of Crete and the Battle of Britain but prior to the Japanese entry into WWII.

1941, No ISBN, <20900-01-M-12> 238pp, Good, £10.00

RA-1484 ~ FLYING BOMBS OVER ENGLAND ~

by H E Bates

Of particular interest to those in Kent and South-East London, this is a study on the origins, the launching sites and more particularly, the damage and casualties caused by Hitler's V1 Rocket Terror Weapon, colloquially known as the 'Doodlebug'.

1994, Froglets Publications, ISBN 187233718X, <34288-01-M-12> A4. 160pp. photographs, very good, CARD £10.00

RA-1485 ~ RAIDERS OF THE REICH:**AIR BATTLE WESTERN EUROPE 1942-45 ~**

by Martin W Bowman and Theo Boiten

The story of the air war over Western Europe, much of it in vivid accounts told by the pilots and aircrews who took part. It covers the period between 1942 and 1945 and covers the encounters between the Luftwaffe and the air forces of the USA, Britain and the Commonwealth

1997, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853107468, <36913-01-M-12> 224pp illustrations, good in d/w, £6.00

RA-1486 ~ THE HUNDRED DAYS**THAT SHOOK THE WORLD ~**

by R W Clarke

Published c1970 for a 'teenage reader'. An account of the Battle of Britain with bold colour illustrations by Rooke and Winslade. The text includes observations by three famous RAF Battle of Britain fighter pilots - Paddy Finucane, Sailor Malan and Douglas Bader. No dustjacket. Blue boards have fade marks on the edges and spine. Previous owner gift dedication on endpaper.

1970, Christopher Marlowe, ISBN 0852540000, <17983-01-M-12> 128pp.col plates, illustrations, map. Large Format, £10.00

RA-1487 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE V-WEAPONS 1944-1945 ~

by Basil Collier

A detailed documentary account of the German V-1 and V-2 threat in the later years of WWII, and the operations undertaken to defeat them. Includes the activities of agents, aerial photo-reconnaissance, and the battles of the airmen and gunners in the defence of the UK. The book also features a chronological summary, and technical appendix on the V1 and V2 weapons.

1964, Hodder & Stoughton, No ISBN, <00967-02-M-12> 190pp, illustrations, maps, diagrams, good in d/w. . Tape marks on fep, dusty on top, £10.00

RA-1488 ~ SPITFIRE PILOT ~

by Flt. Lt David Crook DFC

"Spitfire Pilot" was written in 1940 in the heat of battle when the RAF stood alone against the might of Hitler's Third Reich. It is a tremendous personal account of one of the fiercest and most idealised air conflicts - the Battle of Britain - seen through the eyes of a pilot of the famous 609 Squadron, which shot down over 100 planes in that epic contest. Often hopelessly outnumbered, Crook and his colleagues committed acts of unimaginable bravery against the Luftwaffe. Many did not make it and the author describes the absence they leave in the squadron with great poignancy. "Spitfire Pilot" is justly regarded as one of the classics of WWII and this new edition includes an introduction by the historian Richard Overy.

2009, Grub Street, ISBN 9781906502041, <07471-01-M-12> 206pp, 30 b/w photos, like new, CARD £10.00

RA-1489 ~ 607 SQUADRON: A SHADE OF BLUE ~

by Robert Dixon

Every squadron has its own unique history. This book covers the life of an Auxiliary Air Force squadron; 607 (County Durham) Squadron, from its birth in 1930 through to 1941. On its way, the book covers squadron life through both the battle of France and the Battle of Britain. Small crease on front cover into first few pages, otherwise unread as new.

2008, The History Press, ISBN 9780752445311, <07566-01-M-12> 160pp illustrations, CARD £10.00

RA-1490 ~ RAIDING THE REICH ~

by Roger A Freeman

A comprehensive pictorial record of the Allied air assault against Germany in WWII taken from official and private photographic archives. It was the first time in the history of warfare that military forces had been able to wreak such destruction in the enemy heartland and the photographic record was limited to what could be accomplished in the frenzy of war. Nevertheless this book contains a huge selection of graphic and exciting images.

1997, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854093878, <26119-03-M-12> Large format, 160pp, 260 photos, map, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1491 ~ THE MIGHTY EIGHTH: A HISTORY OF**THE US 8TH ARMY AIR FORCE ~**

by Roger A. Freeman. Illustrated by John B. Rabbets

A well-illustrated history of the US 8th Army Air Force from its inception in January 1942, to its departure from the United Kingdom after the end of the hostilities in Europe. Contains detailed accounts of operations from July 1942 until V-E Day, with the emphasis on the combat units, their men and aircraft. Includes accurate statistics and more than 400 photographs on every unit, plus a full colour section depicting the markings and colour schemes of the bombers and fighters.

1970, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0356026620, <15709-04-M-12> Large format, 311pp, b/w illustrations, colour plates. aircraft markings, v/good in d/w, tiny tear (repaired) at foot of front endpaper, £22.00

RA-1492 ~ WAR PLANES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR:**VOLUME 1: FIGHTERS ~**

by William Green

Allied and Axis types. With description, photos, three-view drawings and specifications. This volume includes Australia, Belgium, Bohemia-Moravia, Finland, France and Germany. Very small repair on front on d/w otherwise very good.

1965, Macdonald, No ISBN, <25004-01-M-12> 192pp, illustrations, good in protected d/w. slight darkening on edges, £6.00

RA-1493 ~ WAR PLANES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR:**VOLUME 2: FIGHTERS ~**

by William Green

The aircraft of Great Britain and Italy with descriptions, photos, three-view drawings and specifications.

1961, Macdonald, No ISBN, <25005-01-M-12> 192pp, illustrations, good in protected d/w. slight darkening on edges, £10.00

RA-1494 ~ WAR PLANES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR:**VOLUME 3: FIGHTERS ~**

by William Green

In this volume the fighters and fighter-bombers of Japan, Poland and the Soviet Union are described and illustrated with photos, three-view drawings, and specifications.

1961, Macdonald, No ISBN, <25006-01-M-12> 181pp, illustrations, good in rubbed and worn d/w, £9.00

RA-1495 ~ WAR PLANES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR:**VOLUME 4: FIGHTERS** ~ by William Green

This volume covers the United States and Yugoslavian aircraft of the second World War with descriptions, photos, three-view drawings and specifications.

1961, Macdonald, ISBN 0356014487,<25007-01-M-12> 208pp, illustrations, good in protected dustjacket, £6.00

RA-1496 ~ WAR PLANES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR:**VOLUME 5: FLYING BOATS** ~ by William Green

Flying boats and amphibians employed for military tasks during the war years, and those such as the Saro A37 which played a part in military flying boat development. Signs of use, previous owner name on endpaper. Dustjacket faded and edgeworn - small piece missing at the top of the spine-. Good reference copy.

1962, Macdonald, No ISBN<25008-01-M-12> 189pp, illustrations, £9.00

RA-1497 ~ WAR PLANES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR:**VOLUME 6: FLOATPLANES** ~ by William Green

Catapulted from surface vessels ranging from seaplane tenders to merchant cruisers. Launched from submarines and flown from lagoons, lakes and other sheltered stretches of water, float seaplanes were employed by virtually every participant in the Second World War. Allied and Axis types, with description, photos, three-view drawings, specifications. More than sixty types produced by a dozen countries. Crinkling possibly due to damp throughout.

1962, Macdonald, No ISBN, <25003-01-M-12> 207pp, illustrations, very good in d/w, £15.00

RA-1498 ~ WAR PLANES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR:**VOLUME 7: BOMBERS & RECONNAISSANCE****AIRCRAFT** ~ by William Green

This volume includes aircraft of Australia, Belgium, Bohemia-Moravia, Bulgaria, Canada, Finland and France (Part One) with descriptions, photos, three-view drawings and specifications. Small tear on edge of d/w.

1967, Macdonald, ISBN 0356014770,<28234-01-M-12> 158pp illustrations, good in rubbed d/w, £15.00

RA-1499 ~ AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR 2 ~ by Bill Gunston

Includes 40 aircraft types all of which played significant roles in the Second World War. Among the famous aircraft are legendary fighters such as Spitfire, Hurricane, Mustang, Bf 109, Zero and Fw 190. Classic bombers include the Lancaster, Fortress, Liberator and Heinkel He 111 and hardy transports such as Ju 52 and C-47. There are 600 full-colour scale drawings showing aircraft in typical camouflage and markings. Informative captions, plus a brief history of each aircraft together with concise technical data are also included.

1980, Octopus, ISBN 0706412877,<34892-01-M-12> 207pp. 600 drawings, good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1500 ~ WARPAINT NO. 15: SHORT STIRLING ~

by Alan W. Hall

This series focuses on military aircraft from the Second World War onward, with an emphasis on the markings carried. The book contains a concise written history of the Stirling, which was one of the triumvirate of RAF heavy bombers which carried the war to the heart of the Reich. The book is illustrated with colour and black and white photographs, together with colour profiles and multi-view drawings. The centre pages are devoted to a 1:72 scale 5-view line drawing, with numerous scrap views of variants and details. Appendices tabulate units, serial numbers, tail codes etc.

2015, Guideline Publications, No ISBN,<29761-01-M-12> A4 format, 24pp, numerous b/w photos & colour plates, 1:72 scale plans, New, CARD £11.50

RA-1501 ~ AIR COMMENTARY ~

by Group Captain W Helmore CBE

A selection of Helmore's WWII broadcasts on the BBC in which he highlighted a number of RAF heroes such as Bader, MacLachland, Nettleton and Elworthy amongst others.

1942, Allen & Unwin, No ISBN,<08544-01-M-12> 90pp, 15 illustrations, good in ragged and chipped d/w, £7.00

RA-1502 ~ SPITFIRE: THE HISTORY OF BRITAIN'S MOST**FAMOUS WORLD WAR II FIGHTER** ~ by Robert Jackson

This volume traces the development and operational record of the Spitfire, from the racing floatplanes designed for the Schneider Trophy through the various Merlin- and later Griffon-engined types, and through its use in the air superiority, reconnaissance and ground attack roles.

2003, Parragon, ISBN 9780752587707,<07565-01-M-12> Large Format.96pp110 colour andb/w illustrations, very good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1503 ~ BOMBERS: THE WEAPON OF TOTAL WAR ~

by Brian Johnson and H I Cozens

The conceptual and technical developments in British strategic bombing up to 1945 and the nature of the bombing campaign in WWII from the crew's point of view. Air Commodore Cozens, co-author, was CO of RAF Hemswell in the winter 1943-4 when Bomber Command was despatching massive raids every night.

1984, Methuen, ISBN 0423006304,<28113-02-M-12> 301pp, 54 illustrations, very good in d/w, £12.00

RA-1504 ~ V FOR VENGEANCE:THE SECOND**BATTLE FOR LONDON** ~ by David Johnson

With only five minutes from launch to impact, seldom enough time to give an air raid alert, the damage inflicted upon London by Hitler's terror weapons was considerable. V-2 rockets were launched in addition to the V-1 Flying bombs in retaliation for Allied Bomb damage on German cities. The author focuses on London as he examines the effect of the V-Weapons on a capital still scarred from the 1940-41 Blitz.

1981, William Kimber, ISBN 0718301889,<32135-01-M-12> 203pp illustrations, good in edgedceased d/w, £12.00

RA-1505 ~ BATTLE FOR PALEMBANG ~ by Terence Kelly

The initial objectives of the Japanese in South Sumatra were the main airfield at Pangkalanbenteng (called P1 by the British) at Palembang in South Sumatra and the Royal Dutch Shell oil refineries at Pladju a few miles from Palembang. They needed the airfield to reinforce and resupply and to use as a base in the conquest of north Sumatra and Java. The attacks took place between 13 - 15th February 1942. Ex library book. Date label page removed. Withdrawn stamp on pre and post title page.

1985, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709023782,<09011-01-M-12> 224pp, 2 maps, £8.00

RA-1506 ~ SPITFIRE: THE EXPERIENCES OF A BATTLE**OF BRITAIN FIGHTER PILOT** ~ by Brian Lane

The remarkable Battle of Britain experiences of Spitfire pilot Brian Lane, DFC. Brian Lane was only 23 when he wrote his dramatic account of life as a Spitfire pilot during the Battle of Britain in the summer of 1940. Lane was an 'ace' with six enemy 'kills' to his credit and was awarded the DFC for bravery in combat. Here we can read, exactly what it was like to 'scramble', to shoot down Messerschmitts, Heinkels, Dorniers and Stukas and how it felt to lose comrades every day.

2009, Amberley Pub, ISBN 9781848683549,<07472-01-M-12> 119pp, 42 b/w photos, like new, CARD £10.00

RA-1507 ~ DER ADLER: THE LUFTWAFFE MAGAZINE ~

Edited by S L Mayer and Masami Tokoi

Selected from the Luftwaffe's World War II picture magazine Der Adler, this volume includes photos and illustrations of the men of the Luftwaffe, their leaders and their battles. German text with English translation

1977, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853681120,<19164-02-M-12> Large Format 160pp colour & b/w photos & illustrations, good in rubbed d/w, £10.00

RA-1508 ~ GHOST FIELDS OF NORFOLK ~

by Roderick McKenzie

History, plans and photographs of the remains of 32 Norfolk airfields of WWII. The book will prove a vital contribution to the archaeology of Norfolk's many World War II airfields. For each location the author provides a brief history, a plan, an operational history showing which squadrons and planes flew there, and excellent photographs of the site.

2005, The Larks Press, ISBN 1904006175,<32813-01-M-12> 138pp, 32 plans, 151 b & w photos, new, CARD £8.50

RA-1509 ~ GOODBYE LIBERTY BELLE ~ by J I Merritt
The story of the author's father's adventures as a WWII bomber pilot. It recounts his last mission as the pilot of a Liberator shot down over Yugoslavia, and Merritt's quest to meet the former partisans who rescued the crewmen.
1993, Wright Univ. Press, ISBN 188209008X, <28286-01-M-12>
183pp, 20 illustrations, map, notes, bibliography, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1510 ~ AIRCRAFT MONOGRAPHS 16:
MESSERSCHMITT ME 109, PT1 ~ by Robert Michulec
This high quality series of aircraft monographs from Poland presents detailed studies of selected aircraft types, illustrated with original manufacturer's photos, drawings and design documents. Part 1 describes the development history up to the 'E' model, with details of prototype, production, and projected versions, plus operational use of the aircraft in action. Illustrated with beautiful colour artwork by top aviation artists, the book also includes many pages of 1:72 and 1:48 scale, digitally rendered drawings
2001, AJ Press, Poland, ISBN 8372370931, <31617-01-M-12> A4 format, 112pp, 19 color plates illustrating 52 aircraft, 39 scale drawings, new, CARD £21.99

RA-1511 ~ THE GERMAN AIR FORCE
GENERAL STAFF ~ by Lt. Gen. Andreas Nielsen
This is the only history of the German Air Force General Staff in English, being a translation of the manuscript by Lt. Gen. Andreas Nielsen written after the war for the research department of the US Air Force. It covers all aspects of the Luftwaffe General Staff, including development, personnel, organisation and the problems faced by these officers. It is recommended reading for students and historians of the German Air Force as one cannot fully understand the Luftwaffe's operations and tactics without such an insight. Facsimile reprint, there may be slight variations in print quality on some pages.
2006, MLRS Books, ISBN 9781905696970, <35520-01-M-12> A4 format, 274pp, New, CARD £28.00

RA-1512 ~ EAGLES HIGH ~ by Peter North
A study of the Battle of Britain including the run up and the battle itself. Includes original colour illustrations of the aircraft, personnel and actions. The book was specially commissioned for the 50th Anniversary of the battle.
1990, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850528895, <05811-01-M-12> 126pp, 100 colour illustrations, Fine in rubbed d/w, £10.00

RA-1513 ~ DOODLEBUGS AND ROCKETS: THE BATTLE OF THE FLYING BOMBS ~ by Bob Ogle
The story of the V-1 and V-2 attacks on Britain in World War II. A history of the indiscriminate, short-lived weapons which were launched by the Germans in a last-ditch orgy of terror. The book features personal accounts by those who lived through the attacks and includes a wealth of photographs and maps, many of which have not been published before.
1992, Froglets, ISBN 187233721X, <11925-05-M-12> A4 landscape format, 208pp, 200 b/w & 8 colour photos, good, CARD £8.00

RA-1514 ~ THE BOMBER IN WORLD WAR II ~ by Alfred Price
A comparative study on the evolution of bomber aircraft and tactics in WWII in Britain, USA, Germany, USSR, Japan, Italy, and France.
1976, Book Club Edition, No ISBN, <29144-02-M-12> 150pp illustrations, Prev. owner inscription. Endpapers marked. edges browning otherwise good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1515 ~ RAF FIGHTER SQUADRONS IN THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN ~ by Anthony Robinson
The Battle of Britain examined from the point of view of the fighter squadrons themselves. Looks at the problems of tactics and leadership encountered by the RAF thrown into a battle for which it was inadequately prepared, the general course of the battle, the organisation, tactics and equipment of the RAF. The author goes on to examine the operations and experiences of eight squadrons heavily engaged in the battle.
1987, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 085368846X, <29145-01-M-12> 287pp, photos, maps, appendix, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1516 ~ GREATEST FIGHTER MISSIONS OF THE TOP NAVY AND MARINE ACES OF WORLD WAR II ~
by Edward H Sims
The heroes of the Pacific air war, the fighter pilots of the Navy and marine Corps. They defended ships and bases from enemy air and surface attacks, and it was these flyers who ultimately wrested control of the air from the Japanese Zero. This book describes the most memorable missions flown by eleven top surviving Aces who are credited officially with 235 kills. They include the Battle of Midway, the desperate battles over Guadalcanal, over the Japanese base at Rabaul, the Marianas, Formosa, Leyte Gulf, the Philippines and Okinawa.
1962, Harper Brothers, No ISBN, <36319-01-M-12>, good in protected d/w. previous owner name on inside board, £10.00

RA-1517 ~ KG 200: THE TRUE STORY ~ by P. W. Stahl
An account of the operations of Kampfgeschwader 200, the group of special Luftwaffe formations activated as a special unit for the German Military and Political Intelligence Services in WWII. It was expanded to operationally test new weapons such as stand-off bombs, develop tactics to ram-enemy aircraft, and insert secret agents behind Allied lines.
1981, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <16161-03-M-12> x + 206pp, 64 photos, numerous illustrations, good/fair in d/w, £8.00

RA-1518 ~ BOMBS AWAY: THE STORY OF A BOMBER TEAM ~ by John Steinbeck
In 1942 the celebrated author John Steinbeck was asked to aid the United States war effort by writing a report to help recruit airmen. After visiting the training camps and flying fields Steinbeck wrote his account of a 6 member team created from the airmen he had met and spoken with. Part recruiting manual, part dramatic narrative this details the education and practices that go into making members of a Bomber crew.
1990, Paragon House, ISBN 155778311X, <07573-01-M-12> 185pp illustrations, very good CARD £8.00

RA-1519 ~ THE LAST CHANCE: THE PILOTS' PLOT AGAINST GOERING ~ by Gen. Johannes Steinhoff
An account of the attempt by Johannes Steinhoff and a few highly decorated Luftwaffe pilots to have Goering removed from the leadership of the Luftwaffe. Steinhoff was one of very few Luftwaffe pilots who survived to fly operationally through the whole of the war period 1939-45. He was also one of the highest-scoring pilots with 176 victories, and one of the first to fly the Messerschmitt Me 262 jet fighter in combat as a member of the famous aces squadron Jagdverband 44 led by Adolf Galland. good in chipped, repaired d/w. Blue cloth covers.
1977, Hutchinson, ISBN 009129620X, <15632-01-M-12> 204pp, 18 illustrations, £12.00

RA-1520 ~ THE BLUE DEVILS: U.S. NAVY & MARINE CORPS ACES OF WORLD WAR II ~
by Mark Styling and Barrett Tillman
The exploits of the F4F Wildcat, F6F Hellcat and F4U Corsair pilots are all detailed in this exhaustively researched volume combining Osprey Aircraft of the Aces titles 3, 8 and 10 in a great value special edition. Previous owner name on inside board. good in plastic covered d/w.
2003, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 1841767352, <17860-01-M-12> 288pp illustrations, £12.00

RA-1521 ~ BRITISH AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II ~
by John Frayn Turner
Forty-nine types of WWII aircraft are described with a brief biography of each together with tables of the most important marks and their specifications. Details include engine, dimensions, weight, crew number, maximum speed, service ceiling, normal range and armament. With a section on British aircraft in action. Introduction by Douglas Bader.
1981, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283981806, <29107-04-M-12> 143pp illustrations, tables, d/w rubbed and torn on spine. Page edges marked, £6.00

RA-1522 ~ BRITISH AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II ~

by John Frayn Turner

Alternative edition.

1975, Kookaburra Tech. Pubs, ISBN 0858800144, <29107-02-M-12> 144pp, numerous illustrations inc colour, index, very good in d/w,

£12.00

RA-1523 ~ THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN: A NATION ALONE ~

by Arthur Ward

Analysis of those months in 1940 bringing them to life in images and words. It includes numerous first hand accounts and recollections and provides a wide ranging historical background to the complex technical aspects of war in the air.

2010, Chancellor Press, ISBN 9780753720097, <02893-02-M-12>

Large Format 208pp illustrations, Slight edgecrease on d/w . Unread.

As new,

£8.00

RA-1524 ~ THE FORGOTTEN FEW: THE POLISH AIR**FORCE IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~** by Adam Zamoyski**By the beginning of 1941 the Polish Air Force operated alongside the RAF. With 14 Squadrons it was larger than any other Air Force from Nazi-occupied Europe that had joined the Allies. Over 17,000 men and women passed through its ranks while it was stationed in the UK. They shot down 745 enemy aircraft, with a further 175 unconfirmed, dropped thousands of bombs and laid hundreds of mines. In 102,486 sorties they notched up a total of 290,895 operational flying hours at a cost of 1,973 killed and 1,388 wounded, whilst winning 342 British gallantry awards.**

1995, John Murray, ISBN 0719557704, <24302-02-M-12> 239pp, 30 illustrations, 3 maps, good in slightly creased dustjacket, £12.00

Aviation – Post World War II**RA-1525 ~ SQUADRON/SIGNAL AIRCRAFT 15.****F-106 DELTA DART IN ACTION ~**

by Captain Don Carson and Lou Drendel

The Convair F-106 Delta Dart was the primary all-weather interceptor aircraft of the United States Air Force from the 1960s through to the 1980s. Designed as the so-called "Ultimate Interceptor", it proved to be the last dedicated interceptor in U.S. Air Force service to date. It was gradually retired during the 1980s, with the QF-106 drone conversion being used until 1998

1974, Squadron/Signal, No ISBN, <07597-01-M-13> Landscape

format. 49pp inc. 2 pages of colour, good, CARD £6.00

RA-1526 ~ SKYROCKETING INTO THE UNKNOWN ~

by Charles Coombs

The story of the significant rocket and jet plane developments in the United States and their bearing on the possibility of space travel in our lifetime. A detailed account is given of the types of rocket and jet planes developed in the early 1950s, and there is also a description of the equipment devised to protect the life of the high altitude pilot.

1954, William Morrow Publishing, No ISBN, <35597-01-M-13>

256pp. 141 photos, Used. Fair condition, £10.00

RA-1527 ~ COMBAT AIRCRAFT PROTOTYPES SINCE 1945

by Robert Jackson

In 1965 the British Government cancelled the TSR-2 following doubts raised during its test programmes. It is just one of dozens of aircraft of all nations from Russia's Illyushin IL-20 and the Nord 1402 described in this history of prototypes since 1945

1985, Guild Publishing, No ISBN, <02406-01-M-13> Large format.

174pp many drawings and illustrations, good in d/w. pen mark on

inside page, £6.00

RA-1528 ~ WINGS OF THE CIA ~

by Frederic Lert

The CIA has never hesitated to play its role as the armed wing of the White House, always eager for clandestine missions. Aircraft have played a major part in these actions, from the B-26 Invaders used in the ill-fated Bay of Pigs operation, Francis Gary Powers U-2, the Cessnas and Hueys used by Air America in Vietnam, to super stealthy, high-tech drones used over Iraq and Bosnia.

1998, Histoire & Collections, ISBN 290818270X, <30792-01-M-13>

431pp, 58 b/w illustrations, New, CARD £14.95

RA-1529 ~ FROM TAILHOOKER TO MUDMOVER ~

by Dick Lord

The author's fascinating experiences during his four decades as a military aviator. Dick Lord served in the Royal Navy's Fleet Air Arm as a carrier pilot serving on HMS Ark Royal flying Sea Vixen fleet defence fighters. He was later seconded to the US Navy where he flew TA-4F Skyhawks and F-4J Phantoms. In the latter part of his military career he commanded a South African Air Force F1 Mirage squadron during the South West Africa and Angola campaigns.

2003, Corporal Pubs, ISBN 9780620307628, <31941-02-M-13>

348pp, 74 b/w illustrations, New, CARD £14.95

RA-1530 ~ WAR IN THE THIRD DIMENSION ~

by Air Vice-Marshal R A Mason CBE, MA, RAF

An illuminating collection of studies of the changing face of modern air warfare. Amongst other topics, essays included cover strategic bombardment, the lessons from Vietnam, the 1982 Lebanon conflict, air supremacy, NATO air power and the potential of unmanned aircraft

1990, Brassey's, ISBN 0080311881, <30783-01-M-13> 228pp, 14

b/w illustrations, Mint, CARD £10.00

RA-1531 ~ ON YANKEE STATION ~

by Commander John B Nichols USN

'Yankee Station' was the tactical area in the Gulf of Tonkin, adjacent to North Vietnam, from where the US Navy mounted carrier based air strikes against vital targets including Haiphong, Hanoi and the northern part of South Vietnam around the DMZ. A number of carriers were permanently on station, amongst these being USS Kittyhawk, Ticonderoga, Constellation and Enterprise. This is a gripping account of operations carried out by the F-4 Phantoms, A-4 Skyhawks, F-8 Crusaders, A-7 Corsairs and A-6 Intruders of the Naval Air Wings.

1987, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 1853100080, <08883-01-M-13>

179pp, illustrations, good in d/w, £6.00

RA-1532 ~ BEYOND THE CLOUDS ~

by Chip Ricks

The story of Connie Engels, the first woman jet pilot in the United States Air Force. Engels made Air Force History in 1976 when she flew solo in an Air Force jet.

1979, Tyndale, ISBN 0842301498, <33561-01-M-13> 148pp,

illustrations, good in d/w. with faded spine, £6.00

RA-1533 ~ ISRAELI AIR FORCE STORY ~

by Murray Rubenstein and Richard Goldman

A study of the actions of the Israeli Air Force (Chel Ha'Avir) from 1947 to the the 1973 Yom Kippur War. The narrative includes accounts of the 1956 Suez conflict and the 1967 Six Day War.

1979, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <10731-01-M-13> 223pp,

61 illustrations, map, tables, good in d/w, £6.00

RA-1534 ~ STRIKE EAGLE ~

by William L Smallwood

Flying the F-15E, one of the world's most advanced tactical strike aircraft in action in Operation 'Desert Storm' against Iraq. The book covers the aircrews, the missions and the use of smart weapons against Iraqi positions, hunting the Scuds, the air war over Baghdad and the pilots' view of the war.

1974, Brassey's, ISBN 1574881221, <20335-02-M-13> 218pp, 32

photos, maps, Fine - slight crease to cover, CARD £12.00

Civil Aviation**RA-1535 ~ THE ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF****PROPELLER AIRLINERS ~** by Bill Gunston Editor-in Chief**The dramatic story of man's first passenger flights. The early airliners beginning with the Humber-Sommer which first flew in 1910 are included as are Ford and Fokker tri-motors, the legendary DC-3 and its partner the Ju 52. Includes specifications, three-view drawings, cutaways and colour illustrations, together with historical and mechanical details.**

1980, Windward, ISBN 0711200629, <35574-01-M-14> Large

Format. 263pp drawings, illustrations, Good with ragged dustjacket,

£10.00

RA-1536 ~ TURBINE-ENGINED AIRLINERS

OF THE WORLD ~ by F G Swanborough

Illustrates and describes every turbine-engined type of transport which had gone into regular airline service in the decade since the de Havilland Comet of BOAC in 1952. Dustjacket torn on spine. Light foxing on endpapers.

1962, Temple Press, No ISBN, <37621-01-M-14> Landscape format. 130pp illustrations, £6.00

Naval & Maritime

RA-1537 ~ B.R.888 MANUAL OF INSTRUCTION FOR THE ROYAL NAVAL SICK BERTH STAFF ~

An interesting 1930 publication covering anatomy and physiology, fractures, poisons, post-mortem examinations, preparation for a naval action, general hygiene and instruments. 1930, HMSO, No ISBN, <28616-01-N-01> 509pp, numerous illustrations inc 4 in colour, index, Blue boards worn on edges and spine. page 239/40 torn and repaired, otherwise very good, £12.00

RA-1538 ~ PUBLICATIONS OF THE NAVY RECORDS

SOCIETY VOL. 121: THE KEYES PAPERS VOL.II ~

Selections from the Private and Official Correspondence of Admiral of the Fleet Baron Keyes of Zeebrugge. Volume 2 1919-1938. The Navy Records Society was established in 1893 for the purpose of printing unpublished manuscripts and rare works of naval interest. This volume is edited by Paul G. Halpern.

1980, Allen & Unwin, ISBN 0049421654, <34214-01-N-01> 468pp, Light Blue faded boards, £18.00

RA-1539 ~ THE CONWAY HISTORY OF SEAFARING

IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY ~

A retrospective look at the developments in ships and shipping in the twentieth century. It draws together events and achievements, triumphs in design and seamanship, naval battles and marine disasters. All aspects of international shipping are covered, both naval and commercial, plus the explosion of developments brought about by both world wars.

2000, Conway, ISBN 0851777597, <30770-01-N-01> 224pp, 24 b/w photos, Shelfwear, as new, £20.00

RA-1540 ~ HITLER'S NAVAL WAR ~

by Cajus Bekker

The struggle and destruction of the Kriegsmarine, 1939-1945, written from German sources. One of the few books that relates the naval history of WWII from the German view point. The author was a former Naval Intelligence Officer.

1974, Purnell, No ISBN, <12360-02-N-01> 400pp, illustrations, good in slightly worn d/w, £10.00

RA-1541 ~ HITLER'S U-BOAT WAR:

THE HUNTED 1942-1945 ~ by Clay Blair

The second part of story of the Battle of the Atlantic, the German submarine war against the Allies. This volume examines the devastating defeat of the German U-boat campaign. It is the definitive story of the fortunes and failures of the German U-boats against Britain, the US and the Allies. The author looks at the development of counter-measures and the dramatic advantage brought about by codebreaking. All the major patrols and sorties made by the Germans are described in detail.

2000, Cassell, ISBN 0304352616, <28025-02-N-01> 909pp illustrations, very good, CARD £15.00

RA-1542 ~ THE PRICE OF ADMIRALTY ~

by Stanley Bonnett

Subtitled "An indictment of the Royal Navy 1805-1966", this is an account of the cost of the Royal Navy in terms of men, their achievements, their health and their dignity. The author examines the appalling incompetence, stupidity and sadism from the period immediately after Trafalgar to the absorption of the Admiralty into the Ministry of Defence in 1966. The author seeks to demonstrate that glory has its price.

1968, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709104065, <28904-01-N-01> 272pp, 16 illustrations, bibliography, index, pencilling on back endpaper otherwise very good in g d/w, £10.00

RA-1543 ~ RCN IN RETROSPECT 1910 - 1968 ~

Edited by James A Boutillier

This tribute surveys the history of the Royal Canadian Navy from its inception in 1910 to its demise in 1968 when Canada's armed forces were merged. Originally presented in 1980 at a conference on the history of the RCN, the papers in this book range from the first hand recollections of ex RCN personnel to the examination by naval historians of previously classified documents in German and Allied archives.

1983, Univ. of Brit. Columbia, ISBN 0774801964, <01950-01-N-01> 373pp illustrations, maps, good, CARD £12.00

RA-1544 ~ THE CONWAY'S HISTORY OF THE SHIP:

ECLIPSE OF THE BIG GUN, THE WARSHIP 1906-1945

Edited by D K Brown

An extensively illustrated account of the decline in significance of big-gun warships, and the development of other types, from the heyday of the Battleship to Fleet Carrier. There are chapters on Battleships, Aircraft Carriers, Cruisers, Destroyers and MTBs, Submarines, Escort and Minewarfare vessels, Coastal Forces, Gunnery and Fire Control, Radio and Radar, Underwater weapons and ASW, Amphibious forces, fleet support and camouflage/deception.

1992, Conway, ISBN 0851775667, <10503-01-N-01> 224pp, 275 photos/drawings, Large format, very good in d/w, £18.00

RA-1545 ~ NAVAL EPISODES OF THE GREAT WAR ~

by John Buchan

Selections taken verbatim from the 4 volume series by the author, of the History of the Great War. This book covers solely the important naval operations and deals in some detail with the problems of commerce, contraband and blockade. Dustjacket torn and worn, light foxing on some pages.

1958, Thomas Nelson & Sons, No ISBN, <07592-01-N-01> 323pp illustrations, £6.00

RA-1546 ~ NAVAL FORCES OF THE WORLD ~

by Christopher Chant

Includes sections on the strengths of the national fleets in the mid 1980s, with details of the various navies' warships in each class and type. Includes ship-launched missiles.

1984, Collins Willow, ISBN 0002181134, <17627-01-N-01> 232pp, 49 colour photos, 175 b/w photos, maps, large format, good in faded d/w, £10.00

RA-1547 ~ SUBMARINE BOATS: THE BEGINNINGS OF

UNDERWATER WARFARE ~ by Richard Compton-Hall

An account of the early years of submarine development and the forgotten pioneers. It includes the more wierd and wonderful inventions and inventors, but concentrates on John Philip Holland who turned the submarine into a deadly weapon of war. Early submarines include the first US subs, the Resurgam, the Fenian Ram, the Nordenfelt boats for Turkey, the first French boats, early British types and the development of the torpedo.

1983, Windward, ISBN 071120327X, <16498-01-N-01> 192pp, 150 illustrations, good, CARD £10.00

RA-1548 ~ SUBMARINES AT WAR 1914-1918 ~

by Richard Compton-Hall

As an Ex-submariner, the author was well situated to write this enthralling and atmospheric history. The book introduces the great commanders and the tactics they employed. Initially undetectable underwater, the submarine was a lethal weapon. As the war progressed technology caught up and savage duels to the death at sea became commonplace. Originally published in 1991 as "Submarines and the War at Sea 1914-1918"

2004, Periscope Publishing, ISBN 1904381219, <09750-02-N-01> 345pp, 25 illustrations, map, notes, index, New, CARD £15.99

RA-1549 ~ JUTLAND 1916 ~

by John Costello and Terry Hughes

The battle of Jutland was the culmination of a great naval arms race that had begun before the turn of the century. The book traces the course of the action from eyewitness accounts drawn from the British and German reports and memoranda.

1976, Futura Publishers, ISBN 0860073629, <30076-01-N-01> 228pp, numerous illustrations, appendices, bibliography, index, Fair, CARD £8.00

RA-1550 ~ BRITISH ADMIRALS OF THE EIGHTEENTH**CENTURY: TACTICS IN BATTLE** ~ by John Creswell

The book examines the tactical problems which faced some of the greatest Admirals of the 18th century and describes how they dealt with them. Includes detailed accounts of such famous battles as The Glorious First of June, Trafalgar, Quiberon Bay, Malaga, Toulon and Finisterre.

1972, Allen & Unwin, ISBN 0208012230, <29835-01-N-01> 263pp maps, good in d/w, £12.00

RA-1551 ~ THE ADMIRAL ~ by Martin Dibner

Fiction. In February 1942 in the aftermath of Pearl Harbor, Captain Harry Paige sailed his damaged cruiser, the Gloucester, into the middle of a Japanese Attack force. In the ensuing battle all but three of his crew were killed. Rewards followed including medals, a Carrier command and Admiral's stars, but there was also a cost.

1967, Cassell, ISBN 0304916064, <36818-01-N-01> 453pp, Tapemarks on inside boards. good in d/w, £6.00

RA-1552 ~ BENEATH THE WAVES ~ by A S Evans

A history of HM Submarine losses 1904-1971. The first such disaster was in 1904 when the A1 was lost after a collision with the liner, Berwick Castle. The last one dealt with is the loss of the Artemis which sank alongside in 1971. Between the two, 171 submarines were lost, the largest toll inevitably being during WWI.

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848842922, <30052-01-N-01> 439pp, illustrations, appendices, index, new in d/w, £25.00

XN-3409 ~ BRITISH CRUISERS: TWO WORLD**WARS AND AFTER** ~ by Norman Friedman

For most of the twentieth century Britain possessed the world's largest merchant fleet and its most extensive overseas territories. Therefore, that the Royal Navy always showed a particular interest in the cruiser – a multi-purpose warship needed to defend trade routes and police the empire. For most of the inter-war years Britain sought to square this circle through international treaties restricting size and numbers. In the process she virtually invented the heavy cruiser and inspired the large 6in-armed cruiser. After the war the cruiser's role was reconsidered and the final chapters of the book cover modernisation, the plans for missile-armed ships and the convoluted process that turned the 'through-deck cruiser' into the Invincible class light carriers. The book is illustrated in depth with photos and specially commissioned plans.

2014, Seaforth, ISBN 9781848320789, <37891-01-N-01> Large format, 432pp, numerous b/w photos, plans, new in d/w, £45.00

RA-1553 ~ MODERN WARSHIP DESIGN**AND DEVELOPMENT** ~ by Norman Friedman

The author is an expert in strategic naval research and, as such brings an understanding of the requirements of modern naval warfare and the designed capacities of the ships.

1979, Conway, ISBN 0851771475, <5601-01-N-01> 192pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £12.00

RA-1554 ~ FLEET BATTLE AND BLOCKADE:**THE FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY WAR 1793-1797**

Edited by Robert Gardiner

Forgetting the setbacks of the American Revolutionary War in 1793, the Royal Navy embarked on an almost unprecedented succession of victories at sea. Despite numerous defeats the French navy continued to dispute command of the sea in the period 1793-1797, and the early years of the war abounded with fleet engagements. Including victories against the Spanish at St Vincent and the Dutch at Camperdown, this impressive volume makes use of contemporary personal journals and sketchbooks.

1997, Caxton Editions, ISBN 184067363X, <26413-01-N-01> Large format, 192pp, 300 illustrations, As new in d/w, £10.00

RA-1555 ~ THE CAMPAIGN OF TRAFALGAR 1803-1805 ~

Edited by Robert Gardiner

New from publisher, unread. Trafalgar, the most famous and most strategically significant victory in the age of sail, was not as an isolated event. Rather it was the culmination of a French campaign beginning in May 1803 that was ultimately aimed at

the invasion of Great Britain. It reveals that however great a genius Napoleon was on land, he never really grasped the principles of British maritime defence. This volume charts the naval events of the period, including the attacks on the French invasion flotillas, Nelson's pursuit of Villeneuve's fleet across the Atlantic and the climactic battle of Trafalgar, when the Admiral died at the moment of his greatest victory.

2001, Caxton Editions, ISBN 1840673583, <31315-01-N-01> Large format, 192pp, 300 + illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1556 ~ ALBATROS: RETTUNG UBER SEE ~

by Kurt Gerda

German text, hardcover volume. On January 25, 1945, the Ferryboat, Albatros entered the Kiel Canal to Konigsberg to help rescue the population from the horror of the war and the advance of the Soviet armies. When, after days, the action 'Rescue by Sea' ended, more than two million soldiers and refugees had been brought to the West by the Albatross and a further 790 ships. The albatross then returned to its home port of Flensburg. This book captivates in an exciting way the dramatic action of the small ship and its crew.

1984, Koehlers, ISBN 3782203380, <37874-02-N-01> 136pp, numerous b/w photos, plans, illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1557 ~ SUBMARINES IN COMBAT ~

by Rear Admiral Joseph B Icenhower

Here are stories of Allied and enemy submarine commanders who displayed unbelievable courage in World War II. They include accounts of Commander Sam Dealey's historic operations around Tawitawi, the ill-fated career of the German U-505, Lawson P. Ramage's attacks on a heavily escorted enemy convoy, M. E. Naismith's exploits in World War I, and Commander Yahachi Tanabe's account of how he sank the Yorktown at the Battle of Midway.

1964, Franklin Watts, No ISBN, <11964-01-N-01> 180pp, very good in plastic sleeved d/w, £10.00

RA-1558 ~ NAVAL WARFARE IN THE AGE OF SAIL:**WAR AT SEA 1756-1815** ~ by Bernard Ireland

The book covers the period through the reign of King George III, an era of almost continuous war and describes the naval role in the Seven Years War, the American War of Independence, and the war against Napoleon. Contains details of weaponry, plans of the ships, and biographies of captains.

2000, Ted Smart, ISBN 0007629060, <01149-01-N-01> Large Format. 240pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £9.00

RA-1559 ~ THE GREAT AGE OF SAIL: MARITIME ART**AND PHOTOGRAPHY** ~ by Peter Kemp and Richard Ormond

A history of the sailing ship illustrated by art and photography from the Picture collections of the National Maritime Museum at Greenwich.

1986, Phaidon Press, ISBN 0714824232, <35573-01-N-01> 127pp 207 illustrations - 65 in colour, Good. d/w worn with faded spine, £10.00

RA-1560 ~ EVERY MAN WILL DO HIS DUTY ~

by Dean King and John B Hattendorf

An anthology of firsthand accounts from the age of Nelson. The voices of the officers and seamen who fought and lived at sea during the French Revolutionary War (1793-1802), the Napoleonic War (1803-1815) and the War of 1812 (1812-1815). Here are the true life stories that inspired the writings of great historic writers such as C.S. Forester, Patrick O'Brian and C. Northcote-Parkinson.

1997, Henry Holt & Co, ISBN 0805046089, <28277-02-N-01> 425pp, illustrations, maps, Fine in d/w, £10.00

RA-1561 ~ SEA WARFARE ~

by Rudyard Kipling

Kipling mingles prose and poetry not only to praise bravado but also to call others to their civil duty. This collection of essays and verse includes "Fringes of the Fleet" which celebrates the lesser trawler and auxiliary fleets; "Tales of the Trade", a chronicle of British submarine operations in the Baltic and the Sea of Marmara; and "Destroyers at Jutland", a commentary on the great naval battle of May 1916. Previously owned by a member of

the Submarine Crew who marked up where he is mentioned. He has also included 2 newspaper cuttings and a photograph.

1916, Macmillan, No ISBN, <34231-01-N-01> 222pp, Blue boards with gold titles. Faded spine, £8.00

RA-1562 ~ THE SUBMARINE BOOK ~ by Chuck Lawliss
From the earliest submariners and the sometimes hapless and tragic attempts to develop submarines, to the latest sophisticated fleet types. The author describes their impact on naval warfare and the roles in the First and Second World Wars. Described in detail and illustrated with more than 110 historical drawings and photographs are the ideas and designs of the early geniuses of submarine navigation.

1991, Thames & Hudson Ltd, ISBN 0500014981, <11-01-N-01> 159pp illustrations, very good in rubbed d/w, £10.00

RA-1563 ~ PRECURSORS OF NELSON: BRITISH ADMIRALS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ~
Edited by Peter Le Fevre and Richard Harding

Although Nelson dominates the naval history of the late eighteenth century, in many respects his achievements marked the culmination of a developing tactical tradition in the Royal Navy. The contribution of his predecessors such as Jervis, Cornwallis, and Hood has been neglected, however, largely because so few admirals have received proper modern study. This volume sets out to adjust the record by providing a series of in-depth biographical essays of the most important figures, each written by a specialist in the field.

2000, Chatham Publishing, ISBN 1861760620, <35944-01-N-01> 436pp, illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1564 ~ THE NAVY OF BRITAIN: A HISTORICAL PORTRAIT ~ by Michael Lewis

The author describes this as not a Naval History, but a History of the British Navy. He looks at the vessels from Round Ship to Battleship, Officers, Men and Management, and in the final section Weapons, Tactics and battles. Each section has a further contents page which introduces the differing topics covered.

1949, Allen & Unwin, No ISBN, <25337-01-N-01> 560pp illustrations, very good for age, in d/w, £10.00

RA-1565 ~ BATFISH: ACE SUBMARINE KILLER OF WORLD WAR II ~ by Hughston E Lowder and Jack Scott

The author served as a radio operator on all seven of USS Batfish's war patrols. He tells the full story of the sea hunter including her three record days off the Philippines. Previously owned by an author for research. Underlining and margin notes.

1980, Prentice Hall, No ISBN, <32594-02-N-01> 251pp, red boards. Reading copy, £10.00

RA-1566 ~ FROM DREADNOUGHT TO SCAPA FLOW: VOLUME V 1918-1919 VICTORY AND AFTERMATH
by Arthur J Marder

This final volume is essentially the New order established at the Admiralty after Jellicoe's dismissal, through the scuttling of the High Seas Fleet at Scapa Flow. The US Navy arrived in European waters and the raid on Zeebrugge in April 1918 was a striking morale raising exploit. In November Beatty received the surrender of the German High Seas Fleet under the armistice terms.

1970, Oxford Univ. Press, ISBN 0192151878, <13644-01-N-01> 388pp, plates, charts, d/w rubbed. Boards and text very good, £50.00

RA-1567 ~ FROM THE DREADNOUGHT TO SCAPA FLOW VOLUME II: THE WAR YEARS: TO THE EVE OF JUTLAND 1914-1916 ~ by Arthur J Marder

Reprint with corrections. This second volume covers the escape of the German ship Goeben, the defeat at Coronel - avenged in the Falklands battle, the humiliation of the Dardanelles and the submarine menace. Hanging over all this was the question of strategy. How was the German High Seas Fleet to be brought to a battle in which the Royal Navy could inflict that crushing blow which all British sailors believed it capable of dealing? Dustjacket rubbed and slightly marked with a darkened spine. Boards and text very good.

1966, Oxford Unive. Press, No ISBN, <34385-01-N-01> 466pp, maps, £160.00

XN-3410 ~ GUNTHER PRIEN AND U-47: THE BULL

OF SCAPA FLOW ~ by Dougie Martindale

On the night of 13/14 October 1939, the Type VIIB U-boat U-47, on its second War Patrol, penetrated the main Royal Navy base at Scapa Flow and sank the British battleship HMS Royal Oak. This legendary attack is remembered as one of the most audacious raids in the history of submarine warfare. Entering service in December 1938 under the command of Oberleutnant zur See, later Kapitänleutnant Günther Prien, after sinking HMS Royal Oak both Prien and his famous U-boat were known thereafter as 'The Bull of Scapa Flow'. During a celebration in Berlin to mark the sinking, the crew members of U-47 were received by Adolf Hitler. For his part, Prien received the Knight's Cross, becoming the first U-boat officer and only the second member of the Kriegsmarine to receive this decoration.

2018, Frontline Books, ISBN 9781526737755, <37839-01-N-01> 450pp, numerous colour & b/w photos & illustrations, new in d/w, £25.00

RA-1568 ~ MODERN NAVAL COMBAT ~
by David & Chris Miller

The fighting power of modern warships towards the end of the twentieth century. Includes US Navy, Royal Navy, French, and former Soviet types and covers surface, subsurface and naval air power, ship types, propulsion and weapon systems.

1986, Salamander Books, ISBN 0861012313, <19409-02-N-01> Large Format. 208pp illustrations. drawings, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1569 ~ BATTLESHIP BISMARCK: A SURVIVOR'S STORY ~ by Baron von Burkard Mullenheim-Rechberg

The author, the Bismarck's senior surviving officer, provides graphic detail of the fatal voyage of the massive, floating gun platform that was the Bismarck. She was sunk by the British Battleships King George V and Rodney on 27th May, 1941 to avenge the sinking of the pride of the Royal Navy, HMS Hood. New expanded edition.

1990, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854091085, <07215-04-N-01> 467pp, illustrations, maps, as new in d/w, £12.00

RA-1570 ~ BATTLESHIP BISMARCK: A SURVIVOR'S STORY ~ by Baron von Burkard Mullenheim-Rechberg

Alternative copy.

1990, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854091085, <7215-02-N-01> 467pp, illustrations, maps, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1571 ~ GERMAN U-BOAT LOSSES DURING WORLD WAR II: DETAILS OF DESTRUCTION ~ by Axel Niestle

No other publication on this subject comes even close to including the amount of detail provided in this book. An introduction summarizes previous works on the subject and describes the difficulties of obtaining and verifying information from either the Germans or the Allies on U-boat losses. The main part of the book lists by hull number each U-boat's date of commissioning, its commanding officer, and the date and port of departure for its last patrol. It also gives the date, position, and cause of loss, with complete details on Allied units involved in the sinking, the names and ranks of their commanding officers and pilots, and the number of crew killed or rescued. An appendix neatly summarises data on the disposition of surviving U-boats at the end of the war and provides valuable statistical data on German U-boat losses.

2014, Greenhill Books, ISBN 9781848322103, <27728-01-N-01> 305pp, 32 photos, maps, new in d/w, £25.00

RA-1572 ~ MEN-OF WAR ~ by Patrick O'Brian
Patrick O'Brian's classic, collectible work on the fighting vessels of the Royal Navy during the period of great growth in the 18th century. This is not only about the ships but also the men who sailed them and their lives aboard - what they wore, what they ate, how much they were paid and the songs they sang. The real 'Men-of-War' of the title.

1974, Collins & Brown, ISBN 0001922475, <29113-01-N-01> 76pp, 29 b/w & 8 colour illustrations, very good in d/w, £40.00

RA-1573 ~ SUICIDE SQUADS ~ by Richard O'Neill
The use of "special attack" craft and their operations by the German, Italian and Japanese navies in World War II. Looks at Human torpedoes, explosive boats and manned torpedoes.
1983, Salamander Books, ISBN 0861010981, <17732-01-N-01>
296pp, 100 illustrations, maps, very good in d/w, slight spine fading,
£10.00

RA-1574 ~ CUNNINGHAM THE COMMANDER ~
by S W C Pack
A biography of the great sailor, Andrew Cunningham. In the Second World War, as Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Fleet, Cunningham led British naval forces to victory in several critical Mediterranean naval battles. These included the attack on Taranto in 1940, the first completely all-aircraft naval attack in history, and the Battle of Cape Matapan in 1941. Cunningham directed naval support for the various major allied landings in the Western Mediterranean and in 1943, he was promoted to First Sea Lord, a position he held until his retirement in 1946.
1974, Batsford, ISBN 0713427884, <19747-01-N-01> 323pp,
illustrations, maps, appendices, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

XN-3411 ~ DER KAPITAN: U-BOAT ACE HANS HANS ROSE
by Markus F. and Gertrude J. Robinson
Hans Rose was one of Germany's most successful World War I U-boat aces, and her most successful ace during the convoy period when attacks by U-boats were most difficult and dangerous. Acknowledging his chivalry, US Admiral Sims declared 'Allied naval officers would be willing today to shake his hand.' This book is the only time the Rose family has agreed to make Hans Rose's personal papers available to any researcher or biographer. The authors present new information from the Krupp archives and naval archives in Britain, US, and Germany.
2018, Amberley Pub., ISBN 9781445675602, <37840-01-N-01>
320pp, numerous colour & b/w photos & illustrations, new in d/w,
£20.00

RA-1575 ~ THE FIGHTING ADMIRALS: BRITISH ADMIRALS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~
by Martin Stephen
The careers and service in during the Second World War of ten British Admirals including Cunningham, Summerville, Ramsey, Vian, Fraser, Horton and Tovey.
1991, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850527287, <08194-01-N-01> 227pp,
photos, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1576 ~ SILVERSIDES ~ by Robert Trumbull
The WWII record of the US Navy Hunter-killer submarine, USS Silversides. With a list of her sinkings, the book covers her first four war patrols, which, together with her later operations, made her the most successful US Fleet submarine of WWII.
1945, Henry Holt & Co, No ISBN, <15055-02-N-01> xii + 217pp,
22 illustrations, table, good in plastic sleeved d/w, £10.00

RA-1577 ~ VERSATILE GUARDIAN: RESEARCH IN NAVAL HISTORY ~ by Richard Von Doenhoff
The United States has a rich naval heritage. In 1974 the National Archives brought together a diverse group of scholars and historians to highlight new avenues of research in naval history. Published in article and commentary form here is a far reaching treatment of naval history with sources and methods garnered from places other than the traditional resources with many previously unused resources suggested.
1979, Hoard Univ. Press, ISBN 0882580787, <34197-01-N-01>
295pp illustrations, good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1578 ~ CUNNINGHAM OF HYNDEHOPE ~
by Oliver Warner
A biography of the outstanding sea commander of WWII. Admiral of the Fleet Andrew Browne Cunningham, 1st Viscount Cunningham of Hyndhope was the older brother of General Sir Alan Cunningham. He is often referred to by his initials "ABC." As Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Fleet, Cunningham led British naval forces in several critical Mediterranean naval battles. He was also responsible for the operation to supply Malta and oversight of the naval support for the various major allied landings in the Mediterranean littoral. In 1943, Cunningham was

promoted to First Sea Lord, a position he held until his retirement in 1946.

1967, John Murray, No ISBN, <19748-01-N-01> 301pp, illustrations extending map, index, good in torn d/w, £10.00

RA-1579 ~ THE U-BOAT PERIL: AN ANTI-SUBMARINE COMMANDER'S WAR ~ by Bob Whinney
Starting his story as a young sub lieutenant, the author served on one of the worst ships in the Invergordon Mutiny of 1931. He went on to Captain a battered destroyer in action against U-Boats and was one of the highest scoring U-boat hunters of WW11.
1986, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713718218, <36817-01-N-01> 160pp
illustrations, endpaper maps, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1580 ~ GERMAN CAPITAL SHIPS OF WORLD WAR TWO ~ by M.J. Whitley
A study of the seven capital ships of the World War II German Navy. Includes the Bismarck, Tirpitz, Scharnhorst, Gneisenau, Deutschland, Admiral Scheer and Admiral Graf Spee. includes full technical studies on each vessel based on the original German handbooks and documents. The operational history of each vessel is also included.
1989, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853689709, <9496-01-N-01>
224pp photos and drawings. Square Format, very good in d/w,
£30.00

RA-1581 ~ WAR IN THE PACIFIC: PEARL HARBOR TO TOKYO BAY ~ by John Winton
A wealth of dramatic photographs detailing the story of the naval war in the Pacific from the first tentative countermoves by US carriers early in 1942 to the climactic carrier contest in the Philippine Sea in June 1944, Leyte Gulf and the final carrier operations of the Japanese Mainland.
1978, Mayflower, ISBN 0831793007, <37688-01-N-01> 193pp
illustrations, map, good in d/w, £6.00

RA-1582 ~ THE ARCTIC CONVOYS 1941-1945 ~
by Richard Woodman
An account of the four terrible years of warfare in the Arctic Ocean, The struggle to supply Russia in the face of the U-Boats, the Kriegsmarine's surface forces and the Luftwaffe. Convoy after convoy fought through, each a major operation often involving the Royal Navy's battle fleet. This is a major and comprehensive review of the naval operations. Ex library with usual stamps.
1994, John Murray, ISBN 0719550793, <18991-01-N-01> 532pp, 34
illustrations, 6 maps, fair in d/w. £10.00

Land Vehicles & Weapons

RA-1583 ~ TIME-LIFE THE NEW FACE OF WAR SERIES: THE ARMORED FIST ~
Battle tanks and their role in the modern battlefield. Includes the use of the tank-busting AH-64 Apache helicopter in Operation Desert Storm.
1991, Time Life Books, ISBN 0809486083, <29830-01-P-01>
200pp, numerous photos - inc colour, maps, large format, Pictorial boards, very good, £9.00

RA-1584 ~ PANZERARTILLERIE: FIREPOWER FOR THE PANZER DIVISIONS ~ by Thomas Anderson
The Panzerartillerie was one of the key components of the Panzer divisions that were the spearhead of the German forces when they overran most of Western Europe, and reached as far as the gates of Moscow in the East. The Blitzkrieg required fast-moving, mobile artillery that could support units at the front line, and the Panzerartillerie provided that for the Wehrmacht. Drawing on original material, including some images that have never been published before, armour expert Thomas Anderson explores the formation and development of this force from its early days in the 1930s, through the glory days of Blitzkrieg warfare to its eventual decline in the face of the challenges of the Eastern Front.
2019, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781472820242, <37869-01-P-01>
256pp, c250 b/w photos, new in d/w, £30.00

RA-1585 ~ TANKS OF WORLD WAR II ~ by Duncan Crow
An account of all the most important tanks of the Second World War, where they fought and a description of their development and leading characteristics. The treatment is basically chronological but deals in full with each nation's tanks as they entered the war.

1979, Profile Publications, ISBN 0853830611, <14649-01-P-01> iv + 123pp, 16 colour plates & 150 b/w photos, good in torn d/w, £6.00

RA-1586 ~ CANADIAN VEHICLES IN KOREA ~

by Don Dingwall

This volume from Service Publications is dedicated to the soft-skin and armoured vehicles used by the Canadian Army in this seldom studied conflict. Supported by a comprehensive text that provides an overview of the acquisition, use and disposal of Canadian, US and British vehicles used in training at Fort Lewis and in combat, the book is packed with official photos as well as those from private collections. The vehicles are arranged in a logical and chronological sequence and there are War Establishment graphics for every unit showing vehicle names and more.

2015, Service Publications, ISBN 9781927822036, <37046-02-P-01> Large format, 210pp, 300 + b/w & colour photos, illustrations & maps, New in illustrated boards, £44.00

RA-1587 ~ BRITISH & DOMINION FORMATION & UNIT VEHICLE SIGNAGE 1914 -1918 ~ by Rod Dux and Mike Hibberd

Following a lengthy period of research the authors have produced a book which will be invaluable for enthusiasts and researchers of Great War units and vehicles. "British and Dominion Formation and Unit Vehicle Signage, 1914 - 1918" contains in excess of 1,300 identified Unit signs (in full colour) with more than 120 supporting period images and coloured drawings, most of which are previously unpublished.

2017, Eureka, ISBN 9780646985848, <37838-02-P-01> Landscape format, 148pp, c1400 colour & b/w images, New, CARD £36.00

RA-1588 ~ PANZER: A REVOLUTION IN

WARFARE, 1939-1945 ~ by Roger Edwards

An excellent study on the Panzer Arm of the German Wehrmacht of WWII. How it developed to defeat the armies of Western Europe 1939-40, its operations on the Eastern Front, and the change of armour tactics in the face of Russian and Allied successes. With detailed line drawings, extensive maps and orders of battle.

1989, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853689326, <17323-02-P-01> 256pp illustrations drawings, very good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1589 ~ GUIDELINE IN ACTION 1: ATLANTIC RESOLVE

by David Grummitt

A comprehensive reference/photo album on Atlantic Resolve: NATO's Show of Strength 2014-2018, Volume 1 Armour. A photographic study on NATO armoured forces, (especially US, and partner nations including Ukraine) on exercise in Poland, Romania, Bulgaria, the Baltic States and Germany. Featuring approximately 300 colour photos of armored vehicles participating in numerous exercises and deployments.

2018, Guideline Publications, No ISBN, <33805-01-P-01> 64pp, c300 colour photos, New, CARD £11.99

XN-3412 ~ T-14 ARMATA MAIN BATTLE TANK ~

by James Kinnear

The T-14 'Armata' Main Battle Tank made its public debut in May 2015, at a time of renewed tensions between Russia and the United States and its NATO allies. The appearance of the T-14 was for Western observers as much a revelation as the IS-3 heavy tank that made a shock appearance in the Victory Parade in Berlin in September 1945. The Armata is the first genuinely new post-Soviet Russian design. The T-14 is technically sophisticated and the first with a fully automated turret entirely devoid of crew as one of many new design features. However, the tank is expensive to build and maintain compared to the T-90 and T-72B3 MBTs.

2018, Canfora Publishing, Russian Ordnance in Focus, ISBN 9789198477511, <37842-01-P-01> Landscape format, 81pp, c150 colour photos, new, CARD £19.99

XN-3413 ~ ABRAMS SQUAD REFERENCES 2: FORUM

ARMY 2017 - RUSSIAN VEHICLES ~ by Vitaly V. Kuzmin

A collection of striking images from one of the most reputed military photographers of the world, Vitaly Kuzmin. In this collection of pictures he covers all the vehicles showed in the "Forum Army 2017" exhibition, including tanks, infantry, engineering and artillery vehicles. The exhibition took place between August 22 and August 27, 2017 at Patriot park, Moscow. The book includes approximately 300 full colour pictures.

2018, PLA Editions, ISBN 9788494621741, <37833-01-P-01> A4 format 72pp, c300 colour photos, New, CARD £14.99

RA-1590 ~ THE C15TA IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~

by Roger V. Lucy

The C15TA Light Armoured Truck was developed early in World War II by the Canadian Department of Munitions and Supply and General Motors of Canada. It was in essence, Canada's first general-purpose armoured vehicle, marrying a Chevrolet C15A Canadian Military Pattern four-wheel drive chassis, the GM 270 cubic-inch engine, and an armoured body built by the Hamilton Bridge Company. This new book from Service Publications details its development and service use.

2012, Service Publications, ISBN 9781894581752, <34252-01-P-01> 24pp, centre spread 5-view, 23 b/w photos, New, CARD £8.00

RA-1591 ~ TANKS. TANK WEAPONRY AND WARFARE ~

by Eric Morris

Modern Military Series. The development of the tank from its inception in WWI to post-World War II. Includes studies on important tank designs, how tank armour works, and armour-piercing projectiles of World War II, plus an Analysis of the tank's Mission. Introduction by Aram Bakshian Jr.

1975, Octopus, ISBN 0706403010, <19125-01-P-01> 144pp, 300 illustrations, photos, diagrams, maps. Large format, good in d/w, £8.00

XN-3414 ~ PANTHER: PANTHER AND JAGDPANTHER

UNITS VOL 2 ~ by Dennis Oliver and Stephen Andrew

In the battles to hold the Eastern Front, the Panther tank was perhaps the most important weapon in the Wehrmacht's arsenal. Desperately switched from one crisis-point to the next, the Panther battalions of the Heer, Waffen-SS and the Luftwaffe were able to blunt the Red Army's spearheads time and again and in 1944 the Panther's body was used to create the best known tank destroyer of the war, The Jagdpanther. Volume 2 completes the stories of the Panzer regiments and look at the Jagdpanther battalions with some lesser known users of this potent tank-killer and includes 13 pages of full colour artwork, detailed tables of organisation, black and white archive photographs and campaign maps.

2017, Bookworld Wholesale, ISBN 9780987601384, <37844-01-P-01> A4 format, 33pp, 13 colour plates, numerous b/w illustrations, New, CARD £14.99

XN-3415 ~ PANTHER: PANTHER AND JAGDPANTHER

UNITS VOL 3 ~ by Dennis Oliver and Stephen Andrew

In this third volume, the authors examine the Panther battalions of the Waffen-SS, the independent Panzer brigades, the Luftwaffe's Hermann Goring Panzer regiment and the named tank units of the German Army. With 13 pages of painstakingly researched colour illustrations, black and white photos, orders of battle and organisational charts.

2018, Bookworld Wholesale, ISBN 9781912649006, <37819-01-P-01> A4 format, 34pp, 13 colour plates, numerous b/w photos & illustrations, New, CARD £14.99

RA-1592 ~ THE TANK ~

by Douglas Orgill

The author shows how the tank's battlefield shrank under the contracting influence of new weapons and airpower. From its introduction in 1916, he looks at the mistakes of Cambrai, the battle of Hamel, German experiments with armour at the secret Russo-German base on the Volga, and on to World War Two with such tank exponents as Guderian and Rommel, and legendary tank actions such as Kursk and the Falaise Gap.

1970, Heinemann, ISBN 0434555010, <32942-01-P-01> 280pp illustrations, good in good d/w, £6.00

RA-1593 ~ L' ARMATA ROSSA DAL 1946 AL 1974 ~

by Benedetto Pafi

A study of the arms and equipment of the Red Army in the post-WWII period. Italian text.

1974, Intergest - Milano, No ISBN, <17679-01-P-01> 100pp, 12 colour & 178 b/w illustrations, good, CARD £9.00

RA-1594 ~ THE SECRET BEGINNINGS OF GERMANY'S

PANZER TROOPS ~ by Michael Scheibert

A splendid monograph recounting in numerous photographs the secret origins and development of Germany's Panzer forces prior to World War II, plus a detailed account of the armoured fighting vehicles which were developed.

1999, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0764307886, <28759-01-P-01> A4 format, 48pp, over 100 photos, drawings, New, CARD £12.00

RA-1595 ~ RUDE MECHANICALS ~

by A J Smithers

The development of British armour 1919-1945, with an account of its effectiveness in WWII and its use in the battles in France 1940, North Africa, Italy and North West Europe to the end of the Second World War. Previous owner name on title page.

1987, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850527228, <04899-05-P-01> good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1596 ~ WORLD WAR 2 MILITARY

VEHICLE MARKINGS ~ by Terence Wise

Markings and insignia of Allied and Axis powers in the Second World War, illustrated by over 1000 line drawings.

1981, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850594391, <29105-01-P-01> 116pp over 1000 line drawings, very good in d/w, £18.00

The Panzer Tracts Series

RA-1597 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 20-1: PAPER PANZERS (1)

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Newly back in print. A splendid monograph on the Panzer projects which were merely conceptual designs and ideas, often produced without authority by the various design teams such as Krupp, Rheinmetall, Daimler-Benz and M.A.N. Panzer Tracts contain a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text and splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement and Detail drawings invaluable to enthusiasts, modellers and historians alike

2001, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 9780970840738, <31040-01-P-03> A4 format, 60pp, numerous b/w illustrations plus 1/24 scale GA & Detail drawings, New, CARD £22.00

RA-1598 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 20-2: PAPER PANZERS (2)

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

THE VERY LAST COPY OF THIS VOLUME. IT IS SLIGHTLY DAMAGED WITH A CREASE ACROSS THE COVER. The continuation of Thomas Jentz' monograph on the Panzer projects which were merely conceptual designs and ideas. This volume features various designs for armored Reconnaissance vehicles, specialised and multi-purpose tanks and heavily armored and armed models such as the self-propelled 8.8cm Flak. Contains a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text and splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement and Detail drawings

2002, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0970840772, <31201-02-P-03> A4 format, 56pp, numerous b/w illustrations plus 1/24 scale GA & Detail drawings, New but cover creased, CARD £18.00

RA-1599 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 3-1: PANZER-

KAMPFWAGEN III AUSF. A, B, C, AND D & KRUPP'S MKA

by Thomas L Jentz

New from publisher. The Panzer Tracts team have compiled an accurate account of Germany's prewar development of the Pz.Kpfw.III Ausf.A to D and the predecessor Leichttraktor based on primary source documents created by those who designed, produced, and employed the Panzers. The real history of Krupp's MKA has also been included to dispel the erroneous belief that this export tank was a predecessor to the Pz.Kpfw.III. Component drawings from manuals have been precisely fitted together to create for the first time accurate four-view drawings

of the Pz.Kpfw.III Ausf.D and side views of the Pz.Kpfw.III Ausf.A, B, and C. The book is packed with drawings and rare photos which correctly identify the external characteristics of each Ausfuehrung, including the five Pz.Kpfw.III Ausf.D with Ausf.B turrets.

2006, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0977164349, <33522-01-P-03> A4 format, 72pp, 19 drawings, 66 b/w photos, New, CARD £26.00

Military Modelling/Collecting/Wargaming

RA-1600 ~ MILITARY MODELLING ANNUAL 1 ~

A comprehensive guide including twenty one articles including Rail Cars in Ireland, Suggestions for a Medieval Wargame, Russian Marines 1812, Knights of the Crusades, Small Scale Military Vehicle Conversion, SD KFZ 302 Goliath, Panhard EBR, HMS Wild Goose, Russian Dragoon Officer

1974, No ISBN, <21238-01-P-05> 144pp, numerous colour & b/w illustrations, good in slightly indented, CARD £6.00

RA-1601 ~ WAR GAMES RULES 1000 BC TO 1000 AD ~

4th edition. A compact compendium featuring 40 pages of rules for numerous campaigns traversing Biblical times.

1973, Wargames Research Group, No ISBN, <7405-01-P-05> 40pp with quick reference sheets, good, CARD £8.00

RA-1602 ~ EURO MODELISMO:

SCULPTING & BODY LANGUAGE ~ by Mike Blank

From the publishers of EuroModelismo comes this volume dealing with the sculpting, detailing and painting figure models. World renowned figure sculptor and painter Mike Blank provides guidance on materials, tools, posing, sculpting and converting figures, and the finer points of rendering cloth and mail armor. Also covers vignettes and dioramas. The book is entirely in colour and includes a full figure gallery. It has chapters on: Body Language, Expressions and Character; Ring Mail, Creases and Folds; Sculpting a Figure; Converting and Sculpting a 90mm mounted figure; Vignettes and Dioramas.

2002, ISBN 849546442X, <37828-01-P-05> A4 format 64pp, c350 colour illustrations, New, CARD £20.00

RA-1603 ~ YESTERYEAR COMPANION 'MATCHBOX'

MODELS ~ by Robert Carter and Eddy Rubinstein

The companion volume to Yesterday's Yesteryear, this volume has new releases under the Models of yesteryear label including existing models in new colours and configurations as well as new models. Includes a 3rd edition of Collector's catalogue. Very good in d/w, small graze on page 3.

1988, Haynes, ISBN 0854296808, <99537-01-P-05> 176pp illustrations, £8.00

RA-1604 ~ MAKING MODEL SOLDIERS OF THE WORLD ~

by Jack Cassin-Scott

A comprehensive volume covering this fascinating art in a practical, simple and straightforward way. Chapters include Kit Conversion, Casting, Materials, Painting, Horses and Harness, Dioramas, Tools and Equipment. with many fine colour illustrations plus step-by-step drawings and illustrations.

1973, Stephen Hope Books, ISBN 090379201X, <24545-02-P-05> 156pp, 68 colour & 35 b/w plates, good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1605 ~ THE SCALE MODELLER'S HANDBOOK ~

by Chris Ellis

Tips for modellers with chapters on Tools, Materials, Scales, Research, Techniques, Tanks and Military Vehicles, Metal Figures, Plastic Figures, Airbrushing, Dioramas, Markings and more.

1979, Galley Press, ISBN 0861367944, <23288-01-P-05> 208pp, 30 colour & b/w photos, illustrations & drawings, very good in d/w, £5.00

XN-3416 ~ AIRBRUSHING AND WEATHERING

TECHNIQUES ~ by Rob Ferreira

This book covers the uses of acrylic colors, focussing mainly on Acrylicos Vallejo, who were the pioneers in this field. The author shares his vast experience in using acrylics and chapters include Air brushes and Airbrushing, Acrylic Surface Priming, Basic

Weathering Techniques, Advanced Weathering Techniques, Decals and Varnishes, Diorama-Vignette Bases and Stone Textures and Creating Wet Effects. The book includes 8 pages of authentic colour charts. It is an invaluable aid to modellers.

2016, Acrylicos Vallejo, ISBN 9788460860051,<37658-01-P-05> A4 format, 201pp, c1000 colour photos, New, CARD £22.99

XN-3417 ~ ABRAMS SQUAD 24: FLYHAWKS M1A2 ~

by Director/Editor Pere Pla Maestro

Abrams Squad is devoted to Modern Warfare modelling. It includes articles by the best modellers and writers in the world, with step-by-step articles, painting and building techniques. This issue reviews kits on the MAN KAT 1, the packhorse of the Bundeswehr for almost 50 years, the Flyhawk kit of a US Army M1A2 MBT in Iraq, a Czech Pandur II APC, a Greek Leopard and a Ukrainian T-64 BV

2018, PLA Editions, No ISBN,<34431-01-P-05> A4 format, 72pp, c200 colour illustrations, New, CARD £9.99

RA-1606 ~ ABRAMS SQUAD NO. 25: MAZ - LIFTING UP ~

by Director/Editor Pere Pla Maestro

Abrams Squad is devoted to Modern Warfare modelling. It includes articles by the best modellers and writers in the world, with step-by-step articles, painting and building techniques. This issue reviews the US Army's M3A3 Cavalry Fighting Vehicle by Kinetic, Trumpeter's model of the Russian MAZ-543 Crane, the M1A1 Main Battle Tank AIM Tusk modified from the Meng kit, the French Panhard EBR-11 and much more.

2018, PLA Editions, No ISBN,<37898-01-P-05> A4 format, 72pp, c200 colour illustrations, New, CARD £9.99

RA-1607 ~ ABRAMS SQUAD NO. 28: TRUMPETER SA-4 ~

by Director/Editor Pere Pla Maestro

Abrams Squad is devoted to Modern Warfare modelling. It includes articles by the best modellers and writers in the world, with step-by-step articles, painting and building techniques. This issue reviews Trumpeter's SA-4: the Soviet Skyward Sword, a Syrian T-55, an Italian KM900 4x4 Armoured Car in S. Korean service, a Tamiya 1/48 M1A2 Abrams plus a feature on the 2018 Russian Vehicles Forum "Army 2017".

2018, PLA Editions, No ISBN,<37899-01-P-05> A4 format, 72pp, c200 colour illustrations, New, CARD £9.99

RA-1608 ~ ABRAMS SQUAD NO. 29: NAGMACHON

ISRAELI AFV ~ by Director/Editor Pere Pla Maestro

Abrams Squad is devoted to Modern Warfare modelling. It includes articles by the best modellers and writers in the world, with step-by-step articles, painting and building techniques. This issue reviews a Nagmacho IDF Armoured Fighting Vehicle, modelling the Bundeswehr Puma AFV, a T-72 Diorama, Ugandan T-55 in Somalia, plus a profile of the Chadian Armed Forces.

2019, PLA Editions, No ISBN,<37900-01-P-05> A4 format, 72pp, c200 colour illustrations, New, CARD £9.99

RA-1609 ~ THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MILITARY

MODELLING ~ by Vic Smeed and Alec Gee

Includes chapters by T. Wise, D. S. Fosten, R. J. Marrion and M. Barthorp. Covers the period from the the "Ancients" to the 1980s and includes sections on Single Figures, Weapons, equipment, Soft-skinned vehicles, Armoured Fighting Vehicles, Artillery, Dioramas and Displays.

1981, Octopus, ISBN 0706412419,<18266-01-P-05> 192pp, 286 colour illustrations, large format, good in edgeworn d/w, £8.00

RA-1610 ~ TOYS WERE US: A TWENTIETH- CENTURY

HISTORY OF TOYS ~ by Nicholas Whittaker

A chronological and nostalgic journey through twentieth-century toy making from the twenties and Empire Action Handcarts through the thirties jigsaw puzzles and Escalado to the fifties and the advent of battery operated toys, Airfix, Hornby, Corgi and TV tie-in toys such as Chipperfields circus and Daktari gift sets. Withdrawn from stock stamp on endpaper, no other markings.

2001, Orion Books, ISBN 0575068086,<07579-01-P-05> 197pp illustrations, good in d/w, £6.00

RA-1611 ~ BRASSEY'S DEFENCE YEARBOOK 1998 ~

Amongst the topics covered in the 1998 edition of this definitive defence analysis are: French Defence Reforms, Anti-Personnel Mines, Deep Cuts in Nuclear Forces, Reviewing Defence, Remote Sensing Satellites plus many more

1998, Brassey's, ISBN 1857532775,<30757-01-R-01> 355pp, As New, £12.00

RA-1612 ~ BRASSEY'S DEFENCE YEARBOOK 1999 ~

Amongst the topics covered in the 1999 edition of this definitive defence analysis are: Forces of Change in European Security, Northern Ireland, The EU and NATO, Russia's Economic Security, The Kosovo Crisis, Meltdown in the Asia/Pacific Region, State Collapse and the UN plus many more

1999, Brassey's, ISBN 185753297X,<30756-01-R-01> 392pp, As New, £12.00

RA-1613 ~ THE NEXT WORLD WAR ~ by James Adams

A 20th century perception of warfare in the 21st Century. The author looks at the strategies, tactics and technology already in place which would level the playing field between the new military superpowers and emerging nations.

1998, Hutchinson, ISBN 0091802326,<29168-01-R-01> 366pp, glossary, notes, bibliography, index, near fine in d/w, £10.00

RA-1614 ~ HOW GREAT GENERALS WIN ~

by Bevin Alexander

The stories of some of the most famous and successful commanders, among them Hannibal, Ghengis Khan, Napoleon Rommel and Mao Tse Tung. They have all demonstrated the strategic and tactical genius for victory. The author analyses what distinguishes a great commander from a merely good one.

1993, W W Norton, ISBN 039303531X,<16986-01-R-01> 320pp, maps, very good in d/w, £15.00

RA-1615 ~ A HISTORY OF THE IRISH SOLDIER ~

by Brigadier A.E.C Bredin DSO. MC. DL

A complete history of the Irish soldier through the ages, not only in defence of his own country but the part he played in service to the British Crown and the armies of France and Spin. In the new world he was seen as a potent force on both sides in the civil war but the flood tide of British service began to ebb after 1922.

1987, Century Books, ISBN 0903152185,<37017-01-R-01> 566pp illustrations and maps, good in plastic covered d/w, £16.00

RA-1616 ~ THE UNSINKABLE AIRCRAFT CARRIER ~

by Duncan Campbell

1980's publication examining the presence of United States' forces in the United Kingdom. Were US forces stationed here solely to protect Britain and Europe? Did the British Government in the last resort have any legal or strategic control over the bases and their personnel?

1984, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718123506,<32565-01-R-01> 351pp illustrations, slightly edgeworn covers otherwise very good, CARD £15.00

RA-1617 ~ WAR WINNERS ~

by Ronald W Clark

A fully illustrated description of the impact of science and technology on war from the days of the American Civil War to Vietnam. The rise of the machine gun, chemical warfare and the tank led on to radar and the astonishing galaxy of equipment used by both sides in the Second World War. The devices of the Petroleum department, the birth of Colossus and the plans for iceberg Aircraft Carriers were all involved. The story is completed by accounts of the Cold War nuclear arsenals of the late '70s.

1979, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283985038,<4094-01-R-01> 153pp numerous illustrations, very good in good d/w, £9.00

RA-1618 ~ GUERRILLAS AND TERRORISTS ~

by Richard Clutterbuck

The author, a Lees Knowles lecturer at Cambridge, commences with a brief historical survey and a re-examination of some examples. He throws fresh light on the Palestinians, the rival groups in Northern Ireland, the Vietnamese conflict and

contemporary international terrorists, discusses their political aims and their psychological motivations, and examines why they so often alienate the people on whose behalf they claim to fight. 1980, Ohio University Press, ISBN 082140590X, <12133-01-R-01> 125pp, good in rubbed d/w, £10.00

RA-1619 ~ EUROPE: A HISTORY ~ by Norman Davies
From the Ice Age to the Cold War, from Reykjavik to the Volga, from Minos to Margaret Thatcher, the author tells the entire history of Europe to 1992 in one volume.
 1996, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0198201710, <35224-01-R-01> 1365 pp. maps appendices, very good in d/w, £18.00

RA-1620 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE ART OF WAR: VOL. 2: THE BARBARIAN INVASIONS ~ by Hans Delbruck
Card covers creased. Good. Beginning with a discussion of the military organization of the early German tribes, and comparing it with that of the early Roman legions. It goes on to show how tactics and strategies changed after entire peoples such as the Goths, Vandals, and Burgundians migrated to Roman soil and formed an uneasy alliance with the Romans. It ends with an examination of the decline of the Germanic-Romanic military system in the Middle Ages and the rise of the feudal system. Card covers creased. Good.
 1990, Univ. of Nebraska Press, ISBN 0803292007, <5058-01-R-01> 505pp maps, CARD £10.00

RA-1621 ~ THE OXFORD COMPANION TO AUSTRALIAN MILITARY HISTORY ~ by Peter Dennis and Jeffrey Grey
A comprehensive guide to the Australian Military Achievement. With over eight hundred entries on key soldiers, campaigns, battles, weapons, development of organizations, the evolution of the defence force, and units.
 1995, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0195532279, <23316-01-R-01> 692pp, illustrations, maps, very good in d/w, £25.00

RA-1622 ~ WAR WITHOUT END: THE TERRORISTS, AN INTELLIGENCE DOSSIER ~ by Christopher Dobson and Ronald Payne
An in-depth look at terrorism in the 1980s. It traces the order of battle of Palestinian and Shi'ite groups targeting Europe and the USA. The book scans the urban killing fields of France and Belgium, Germany, Italy and Spain, profiles the Irish Republican Army and discusses the connivance of the Kremlin.
 1986, Harrap & Co Ltd, ISBN 0245543546, <17643-02-R-01> 279pp. b/w photos, d/w marked, boards and text very good, £9.00

RA-1623 ~ STRATEGY & TACTICS NR.46. COMBINED ARMS. COMBAT OPERATIONS IN THE 20TH CENTURY
 Edited by James F Dunnigan
Contents. Title article by Stephen B Patrick; Patrol Modern Infantry tactics 1914-1974 by David Isby, Simulation Combined Arms Combat operations 1939-70s by James F Dunnigan and Redmond A Simonsen
 1974, Simulations Pubs, No ISBN, <37611-01-R-01> 47pp illustrations, good in paper covers, CARD £8.00

RA-1624 ~ SOVIET GROUND FORCES: AN OPERATIONAL ASSESSMENT ~ by John Erickson and Lynn Hansen
A comprehensive examination of the central element in Soviet military structure during the 1980s. Erickson gives a full scale military analysis of the evolution of forces from the Second World War and presents an inside view of the changes in the army and its possible future course. Col. Schneider describes Soviet army training methods, contrasting them with US criteria. The third author, Dr Lynn Hansen, analyses the use of airpower in conjunction with land strength.
 1986, Westview Press, ISBN 0709909721, <17019-01-R-01> 265pp tables, Good, d/w faded and torn, £18.00

RA-1625 ~ GENERALSHIP, ITS DISEASES AND THEIR CURE: A STUDY OF THE PERSONAL FACTOR IN COMMAND ~ by J F C Fuller
Facsimile reprint of the 1936 edition. Examines generalship and its essentials in the World War. In his analysis Fuller diagnoses the 'diseases' and suggests remedies.
 1987, Military Service Pub.Co, No ISBN, <22764-01-R-01> 103pp graphs, faded yellow covers. Good, CARD £30.00

RA-1626 ~ STALK AND KILL: THE SNIPER EXPERIENCE ~ by Adrian Gilbert
The role and the skill of the military sniper. Chapters include the Long Rifle and the American Revolution, sharpshooting in Europe, the First and Second World Wars, containing Communism, and sniping in contemporary conflicts
 1997, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283062843, <26914-02-R-01> 260pp, 12 illustrations, good in worn d/w. Some illustrations detached from binding, £9.00

RA-1627 ~ ARMIES IN EUROPE ~ by John Gooch
A study of the nature and purposes of peace time military organisation in Europe and of the characteristics and outcome of the major wars fought from the years of the French revolution to the Second World War. Previous owner's name on endpaper.
 1980, Routledge, Keegan, ISBN 0710004621, <3999-01-R-01> 286pp, good in worn d/w, £9.00

RA-1628 ~ DIE ROTE ARMEE ~ by Peter Gosztony
German text. Geschichte und Aufbau der Sowjetischen Streitkräfte seit 1917. History and structure of the Soviet armed forces since 1917.
 1980, Verlag Fritz Molden, ISBN 3217006666, <37452-01-R-01> 447pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1629 ~ FINSK KRIGSMANNABEKLADNAD SUOMALAINEN SOTILASPUVUSTO ~ by Ole Gripenberg
Text in Swedish and Finnish. Four centuries of Military history in Finland. 97 pictures and plans. Foxing and ex libris sticker for previous owner on endpapers. Black boards.
 1966, Werner Soderstrom, No ISBN, <19774-01-R-01> 180pp illustrations, £10.00

RA-1630 ~ A GUIDE TO THE SOURCES OF BRITISH MILITARY HISTORY ~ by Robin Higham Editor
Provides bibliographic sources and research suggestions. Divided into 25 chapters from Military Developments from Prehistoric times to 1485, and military developments of the the Renaissance, to the History of Military and Martial Law.
 1972, Routledge, Keegan, ISBN 0710072511, <3021-01-R-01> 630pp, d/w torn. Pencil ticks and notes in text from previous owner, £10.00

RA-1631 ~ THE CAUSES OF WARS ~ by Michael Howard
A collection of writings and lectures produced by Michael Howard since 1970. It includes analyses of nuclear strategy today, essays on the past and on the writing of history and studies of military thinkers and leaders such as Kissinger and Montgomery. They are unified by a sense of the inter-relationship between war and social forces, and between the present and the roots in the past.
 1983, Temple Smith, ISBN 0851172229, <18929-01-R-01> 248pp, Pages browning otherwise very good in d/w, £12.00

RA-1632 ~ THE ART OF WAR IN THE WESTERN WORLD ~ by Archer Jones
The standard work on how the three major operational components of war - tactics, logistics, and strategy - have evolved and changed over time. This monumental work encompasses 2,500 years of military history, from infantry combat in ancient Greece through the dissolution of the Roman Empire to the Thirty Years' War, and from the Napoleonic campaigns through World War II, which Jones sees as the culmination of modern warfare. He then goes on to consider the Israeli-Egyptian War of 1973. Showing signs of use with creased card covers. useful reading copy.
 1987, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0195062418, <27611-02-R-01> xxiv + 740pp, 120 illustrations, tables, diagrams, maps, CARD £8.00

RA-1633 ~ THE MARINE BOOK: A PORTRAIT OF AMERICA'S MILITARY ELITE ~ by Chuck Lawliss
A portrait which includes extensive accounts of the Officer Corps, Marine Aviation and the technical transformation of the Corps into a state-of-the-art war machine. It follows the making a a young marine from recruitment through Boot Camp to one of 225 schools that train enlisted personnel in 35 specialities. The history of the Marines is told, with portraits of the heroes. Includes casualties and strengths during wars and major

engagements, a full list of battles and deployment and the Battle Colours of the Marine Corps.

1989, Thames & Hudson, ISBN 0500014558, <32247-02-R-01> 190pp b/w and colour photos, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1634 ~ SOCIETY FOR ARMY HISTORICAL RESEARCH: SPECIAL PUBLICATION NO.11, 1974 THE SUCCESSION OF COLONELS OF THE BRITISH ARMY FROM 1660 TO THE PRESENT DAY

by N B Leslie

The lists are divided into Cavalry with their 1922 amalgamations, and Infantry. These are again divided into the first 25 Regiments of Line not affected by the 1881 amalgamations and the regiments numbered from 26 to 109 which are shown individually up to 1881, and then listed under their familiar county titles.

1974, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, Gale and Polden edition, No ISBN, <32263-01-R-01> 172pp, beige card covers with red border, slightly marked otherwise v/good, CARD £16.00

RA-1635 ~ FROM TRIUMPH TO DISASTER ~

by Kenneth Macksey

An examination of the inherent flaws in the German military system and its leadership from Moltke to Guderian. The author focuses on WWI and WWII but also takes into account the Seven Years' War, the Napoleonic Wars, and the Danish, Austrian and Franco-Prussian Wars. Previous owner name on endpaper.

1996, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853672440, <29786-01-R-01> 240pp, 18 illustrations, 4 maps, 3 organisation charts, bibliography, index, good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1636 ~ BRASSEY'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF LAND FORCES & WARFARE ~ Edited by Franklin D Margiotta

Drawn from the acclaimed International Military and Defense Encyclopedia, the book contains more than 130 alphabetically arranged articles from 'Air Assault' to 'Urban Warfare'. Amongst the other topics covered are: Airborne Forces, Command and Control, Desert Warfare, Battlefield Helicopters, Jungle Warfare, Military Police, Radar Technology, Small Arms, Space Warfare, Special Forces, Surveillance and Target Acquisition, and Transportation

1996, Brassey's, ISBN 157488087X, <30786-01-R-01> 1141pp, illustrations, tables, charts, New, £12.00

RA-1637 ~ FIGHTING FOR THE FUTURE ~ by Ralph Peters

A radical rethink of the impact of wars to come and a critical assessment of military thinking and the threats present in the international environment at the turn of the century. The author argues that wars to come will be quite unlike anything that has gone before, and that current jaded theories are ill-suited to match the threats.

1999, Stackpole, ISBN 0811706516, <28378-01-R-01> 192pp, very good, £10.00

RA-1638 ~ INSIDE TERRORIST ORGANIZATIONS ~

by David C Rapoport Editor

Original essays by prominent authorities on the internal life of terrorist organizations. The book has three sections the first being 'Internal Structure and Conflict' with essays by Martha Crenshaw, the editor, Ronald Crellin and others. The Second part is 'Motivations and Justifications' including Zeev Ivianski, Bonnie Cordes, Ehud Sprinzak. The final part is a Concluding Sequel entitled 'Terror as an Instrument of Foreign Policy' by Grant Wardlaw.

1988, Frank Cass, ISBN 0714633321, <8700-01-R-01> 259pp, d/w has some browning otherwise very good, £26.00

RA-1639 ~ THE MAKING OF THE ATOMIC BOMB ~

by Richard Rhodes

The Making of the Atomic Bomb remains the definitive history of nuclear weapons and the Manhattan Project. From the turn-of-the-century discovery of nuclear energy to the dropping of the first bombs on Japan, Richard Rhodes's Pulitzer Prize-winning book details the science, the people, and the socio-political realities that led to the development of the atomic bomb. This sweeping account begins in the 19th century, with the discovery of nuclear fission, and continues to World War Two and the

Americans' race to beat Hitler's Nazis. That competition launched the Manhattan Project and the nearly overnight construction of a vast military-industrial complex that culminated in the fateful dropping of the first bombs on Hiroshima and Nagasaki.

1988, Penguin Books, ISBN 0140116672, <07575-01-R-01> 886pp, b/ illustrations, good, CARD £8.00

RA-1640 ~ THE BRITISH ARMY OF THE EIGHTEENTH

CENTURY ~ by Colonel H C B Rogers OBE

Examines in detail the organisation, training, and personnel of the British Army during the eighteenth century, and explains how the government policies of containing the enemy and colonial conquest were achieved. It also illustrates how the Army survived the constant nervousness of Parliament in reducing its strength after each emergency had passed. There are specific chapters devoted to the strategies of Marlborough, Amherst and Howe and to tactics as displayed at the battles of Ramillies, Fontenoy, Camden and Guildford Court House.

1977, Book Club Edition, No ISBN, <12333-01-R-01> 252pp, plates, maps, good in d/w, £6.00

RA-1641 ~ LATVIJAS ARMIJA 20 GADOS ~

by Generalis H Rozensteins

The Latvian army from its formation in 1919 at the end of the war of Independence to the Soviet occupation of Latvia. Latvian text. Ex libris sticker on inside front board. This copy is part of 1000 printed in the USA by Raven printing.

1974, AKA, ISBN 0890230048, <37489-01-R-01> 453pp maps illustrations, good in red boards, £34.00

RA-1642 ~ KAWALERIA POWIETRZNA ~

by Michael Sadykiewicz

One of the Biblioteka Polskiej Mysli Wojskowej series, this is a scarce Polish language study on the use of Air Cavalry in military campaigns. Looks at the fixed and rotary wing aircraft used plus the weapons, structure and organisation of air mobile formations. 1963, Ministerstwa Obrony Narod, No ISBN, <33564-01-R-01>

304pp, numerous b/w illustrations and tables, very good in card cover with d/w, page edges browning slightly, CARD £16.00

RA-1643 ~ SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURS AND MARKINGS:

VOLUME 1 NUMBER 3 ~

by Piet van Schalkwyk and William Marshall

A series which comprehensively examines and illustrates the camouflage and colour schemes exhibited on South African aircraft, armoured vehicles and uniforms from World War II until the 1990s. The book is packed with colour illustrations in 3-view and profile format of aircraft including Martin Marylands, Baltimores, Douglas Bostons and Dassault Mirage F1 jet interceptors and ground attack variants. There are also sections with colour images on uniforms from 1899 to 1902, unit emblems and badges, aircraft and armour colour charts, and SA Reconnaissance vehicles in Foreign Service. Co-authored by Stefaan Bouwer.

2000, Colours & Markings, ISBN 0620274174, <37882-01-R-01> A4 format, 44pp, numerous colour illustration & profiles, like new, CARD £34.00

RA-1644 ~ SOUTH AFRICAN COLOURS AND MARKINGS:

VOLUME 1 NUMBER 5 ~

by Piet van Schalkwyk and William Marshall

This volume contains features on the Junkers Ju-52/3m and Ju-86, the Canadair CL-13B Sabre Mk 6 (a Canadian built, modified version of the North American F-86L Sabre), the 6th South African Armoured Division in North Africa, and 'Tartan on the Veldt' - an examination of the tartan uniforms of four SA regiments. All of these are extensively illustrated by means of several hundred colour profiles and photographs

2004, Colours & Markings, ISBN 0620274190, <37883-01-R-01> A4 format, 48pp, numerous colour illustration & profiles, like new, CARD £34.00

RA-1645 ~ THE SOVIET ARMY 1918 TO THE PRESENT ~

by Albert & Joan Seaton

Once called the Red Army, the Soviet Army has its roots in the old Imperial Tsarist Army. In the thirties it modelled itself, as far

as its political and social composition allowed, on the German Army of the period. During the Second World War they turned the lessons learned from the German tank philosophers to their advantage, lessons that left a lasting impression on Soviet High Command. The authors give a precise and detailed account of the development of the Ground Forces, their political and military organisation, their training, tactics and weaponry.

1986, The Bodley Head, ISBN 0370305353, <24990-01-R-01> xv + 292pp, illustrations, maps, index, Page edges browning. good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1646 ~ THE GREAT ART OF ARTILLERY: FIREWORKS

FOR USE IN WAR AND PEACE ~ by Casimir Simienowicz

Originally written in Latin, the English edition was translated from French by George Shelvoche Jnr. and published in London in 1729. Projectiles such as red-hot shot, bar shot chain shot and other incendiary 'globes' are described in some detail, but the majority of information relates to military and civil rockets. The descriptions of those controlled by sticks and vanes show that there was practically no improvement between the middle of the 17th and the first quarter of the 20th century. The book is profusely illustrated.

1971, S.R. Publishers, ISBN 0854096639, <34279-01-R-01> 404pp illustrations, d/w worn with tear on spine. Light foxing on page edges. Good, £60.00

RA-1647 ~ GENTLEMEN IN KHAKI: THE BRITISH

ARMY 1890-1990 ~ by Major-General John Strawson

From a small Imperial Army in 1890, we follow the British Army's expansion and mechanisation. Primarily a volunteer army, conscription was introduced in 1916 and abolished in 1919. It was again introduced in 1939. After the Second World War National Service was retained for a further period until 1960 to deal with the threat from Russia, the war in Korea, small colonial conflicts and the retreat from Empire.

1989, Secker & Warburg, ISBN 0436499940, <01805-01-R-01> 292pp, photos, map, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1648 ~ A M.KIR.FEGYVERES EROK

KEPESKRONIKAJA (1919-1945) ~ by Vitezki Szek

An illustrated Chronicle of the Hungarian Armed Forces. Includes a small catalogue with an English translation of each of the 789 illustrations. With appendices and fold-outs in back-pocket of medals, insignia, battle orders and unit locations 1943-44. Text in French, German, Hungarian and English.

1977, No ISBN, <05500-01-R-01> Large Format. 299pp, Front pages slightly creased otherwise good in blue boards, £44.00

RA-1649 ~ ACHIEVEMENTS OF CAVALRY ~

by General Sir Evelyn Wood V.C

An analysis with maps, of twelve cavalry actions including Marengo 1800, Dresden 1813, Somo-Sierra 1808, and other Napoleonic battles. There are also several from the campaigns of 1866 and 1870, including Benatek and Tobitschau.

1897, George Bell & Sons, No ISBN, <12803-01-R-01> 260pp Maps, some fold out, Heavily marked boards. Faded spine. Foxing on endpapers. Hinge splitting at fep, £20.00

RA-1650 ~ THE BRITISH ARMY 1642-1970 ~

by Peter Young
Brigadier Young's account of the British Army from 1642 when Charles I raised his army. He looks at the armies of Cromwell, Fairfax and the New Model Army, the redcoat armies of Marlborough, the army of the eighteenth century which carried Dettingen and swept to victory at Minden, the armies of Wellington and Raglan, and the armies of both World Wars. Brigadier Young illustrates his theme with a range of engagements including Maida and Le Cateau, Marlborough and the rules for the conduct of war, Wellington's tactics, Light Infantry in America, and the use of cavalry in the Crimea.

1967, William Kimber, 1st edition, No ISBN, <28511-01-R-01> 286pp, 45 illustrations inc 8 colour plates, 14 sketches/maps in text, biblio, index, Good+ in rubbed d/w, £10.00

**RA-1652 ~ BRITISH SECURITY COORDINATION: THE
SECRET HISTORY OF BRITISH INTELLIGENCE
IN THE AMERICAS, 1940-1945**

In 1940, Winston Churchill dispatched a Canadian industrialist to New York with an extraordinary mission: to set up a secret spy network across both North and South America to cripple and confound Nazi propaganda and to fan the flames of pro-war sentiment. Sir William Stephenson (of 'A man called Intrepid' fame) set up shop in Rockefeller Center and built a vast intelligence network known as 'British Security Coordination (BSC)', the full story of which is now told for the first time. Stephenson's mission came at a time when the United States was still deeply influenced by isolationism. Stephenson's people soon launched an astonishing bagful of dirty tricks, unmasking Axis spies and slipping beautiful female spies into the Vichy and Italian embassies in Washington. His agents infiltrated American labor unions, harassed political enemies in Congress, and fed British propaganda to such prominent journalists as Walter Winchell and Drew Pearson, who were happy to give them wide circulation. Much of this took place before the U.S. had entered the war, when the country was still neutral and British spying was illegal. President Roosevelt winked at the law, and FBI chief, J. Edgar Hoover collaborated as well, albeit reluctantly. After Pearl Harbor Stephenson helped William J. Donovan set up the OSS which eventually became the foundation of the CIA. In 1945 Stephenson ordered three of his subordinates, Gilbert Highet, Tom Hill and Roald Dahl, to prepare an official report on the network's activities, of which fewer than ten copies survived in utmost secrecy until today. With a foreword by Nigel West, this is the first time it has been made public in its complete and unexpurgated form.

1998, St. Ermin's Press, ISBN 0316644641, <36004-03-R-03> 536pp, like new in d/w, unread, top page edges slightly spotted, £99.00

**RA-1651 ~ BRITISH SECURITY COORDINATION: THE
SECRET HISTORY OF BRITISH INTELLIGENCE
IN THE AMERICAS, 1940-1945**

Alternative US Edition.

1999, Fromm International, ISBN 088064236X, <36004-02-R-03> 536pp, like new in d/w, unread, top page edges slightly spotted, £99.00

RA-1653 ~ SOE SYLLABUS: LESSONS IN

UNGENTLEMANLY WARFARE ~

How prospective agents for the SOE in WWII were trained in the black arts of camouflage, sabotage and subterfuge. The training took place in a variety of requisitioned country houses all over Britain, from the Highlands of Scotland to Beaulieu manor in the New Forest. The book reproduces the extensive training manuals used to prepare agents for their missions behind enemy lines. Introduction by Denis Rigden. Ex library. Date label page removed. Stamps on pre-title and copyright pages. 2001, Public Record Office, ISBN 190336518X, <30396-03-R-03> 200pp, illustrations, £16.00

RA-1654 ~ SELLOUT: ALDRICH AMES AND THE

CORRUPTION OF THE CIA ~ by James Adams

Aldrich Ames was the CIA agent who betrayed western intelligence's greatest asset - KGB double agent Oleg Gordievsky. Gordievsky barely escaped with his life and Ames was launched on his nine year career as an unlikely double agent, during which he delivered a stream of priceless information to Russia. This book traces the CIA's hardening suspicions about the mole in their midst, and climaxes with the massive inter-agency scheme to trap and arrest Ames. Previous owner has written a Prayer on the front endpaper. otherwise text clean. Book good in d/w. .

1995, Viking, ISBN 0670862363, <36801-01-R-03> 322pp, £8.00

RA-1655 ~ THE NEW SPIES ~ by James Adams
The developments in the fields of espionage and intelligence gathering since the end of the Cold War. New activities concentrate on anti-terrorism, economic espionage, arms proliferation, and the drug trade. The traditional field agent is being used to complement the new electronic systems used to gather intelligence data. Signed by the author.
1994, Hutchinson, ISBN 0091740630,<18997-01-R-03> 380pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1656 ~ THE ART OF DECEPTION IN WARFARE ~ by Colonel Michael Dewar
The author, a military expert, describes in detail camouflage equipment, concealment practices, psychological exercises and electronic deception. He also looks at the soviet perspectives and many more faces of ever changing military strategy in the latter part of the 20th Century.
1989, David & Charles, ISBN 0715392220,<16648-01-R-03> 224pp, illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1657 ~ THE LAST GREAT GAME: USA VERSUS USSR. EVENTS, CONJUNCTURES, STRUCTURES ~ by Paul Dukes
In this historical re-interpretation of the Cold War, the author contends that the rivalry between USA and USSR can only be understood by analyzing their relationship over the centuries. He uses the model proposed by the French historian Fernand Braudel based on the concepts of event, conjuncture and structure, as an analytical framework. Previous owner name on endpaper.
1989, Pinter Publishing, ISBN 0861870069,<19512-01-R-03> 209pp, good, CARD £7.00

RA-1658 ~ MI9: ESCAPE AND EVASION 1939-1945 ~ by Professor M R D Foot and J M Langley
Many famous escapes from Nazi occupied Europe were made possible by the British MI9 and it's US counterpart, MIS-X. This is the story of how these secret organisations aided the escape and evasion of downed allied aircrew, soldiers, civilians and agents in Europe, Africa, Asia and the Far East during WWII.
1979, The Bodley Head, ISBN 0370300866,<02454-03-R-03> 365pp illustrations, map, sources, good in rubbed d/w, £8.00

RA-1659 ~ BRITISH INTELLIGENCE IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR: VOLUME 4 ~ by Sir F H Hinsley and C A G Simkins
Security and Counter Intelligence. The fourth volume of the official history. The exploitation of signals intelligence and the development of the "Double-Cross" agents. It analyzes the contribution made by intelligence to the work of the authorities responsible for countering the threats of subversion, sabotage and intelligence gathering by the enemy in the United Kingdom and British territories overseas, and neutral countries. It describes the evolution of the security intelligence agencies between the wars and the security situation in September 1939 and reviews the arguments about security policy regarding enemy aliens, Fascists and Communists in the winter of 1939-1940 and during the Fifth Column panic in the summer of 1940
1990, HMSO, ISBN 0116309520,<04101-01-R-03> 408pp, very good in d/w, £30.00

RA-1660 ~ BRITISH INTELLIGENCE IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR: VOLUME 1 ~ by F. H. Hinsley
1939 to Summer 1941. The Official and only reliable account yet published of the part played by British Intelligence in the conduct of Allied strategy and operations in the Second World War. Splitting at front and rear hinges.No d/w.
1986, HMSO, ISBN 0116309334,<21092-02-R-03> 601pp, £18.00

RA-1661 ~ BRITISH INTELLIGENCE IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR: VOLUME 5 ~ by Professor Michael E Howard
The fifth and final volume of the Official History. This volume covers the remarkable achievement in WWII of British Intelligence's deception activities. Covers Operation Mincemeat; the double agent GARBO; the non-existent US Army Group.

These deception plans were co-ordinated by the W committee which was brought into being by the three directors of naval, military and air intelligence without any authorisation, and accountable to no one. Deception was a major factor in the Normandy invasion's successes.
1990, HMSO, ISBN 0116309547,<04100-01-R-03> 271pp, very good in d/w, £30.00

RA-1662 ~ GEORGE BLAKE SUPERSPY ~ by H Montgomery Hyde
George Blake was a former British agent who worked as a double agent for the Soviet Union. He became a Communist and decided to work for the KGB while a prisoner during the Korean War. Discovered in 1961 and sentenced to 42 years in prison, he escaped from Wormwood Scrubs prison in 1966 and fled to the USSR. The author, a former member of MI6 has written a fascinating account of this versatile and dangerous Soviet mole.
1987, Constable, ISBN 0094681406,<09997-01-R-03> 189pp illustrations, Faded spine on d/w. Good, £6.00

RA-1663 ~ MOST SECRET WAR ~ by Doctor R V Jones
British Scientific Intelligence in WWII. The classic account by the man who was at the heart of the organisation, who was responsible for anticipating the German applications of science to warfare. Covers Radio navigation and radar, the "Battle of the Beams", the "Oslo Report," the V1 and V2 threats and the investigation of the Nazi atomic research programme.
1998, Wordsworth Military, ISBN 185326699X,<12087-04-R-03> 556pp. illustrations, very good, CARD £6.00

RA-1664 ~ REFLECTIONS ON INTELLIGENCE ~ by Doctor R V Jones
The author explores the problems that intelligence activity can create. Topics which include official secrecy, security, secrecy and command, are enhanced by his direct experience during the decades when technical developments in radio interception and satellites have revolutionised intelligence gathering. There are also further details on his WWII experiences including the 'Oslo Report'.
1989, Heinemann, ISBN 0434377244,<02894-02-R-03> 376pp, good in d/w, page edges browning, £55.00

RA-1665 ~ THE STRANGE CASE OF ALGER HISS ~ by The Earl Jowitz
Alger Hiss was an American lawyer, government official, author, and lecturer. He was involved in the establishment of the United Nations both as a U.S. State Department and U.N. official. Hiss was accused of being a Soviet spy in 1948 and convicted of perjury in connection with this charge in 1950. The author is a lawyer whose perspective is that of reviewing the evidence from a detached point of view. Boards rubbed and bowed. Dustjacket torn.
1953, Hodder & Stoughton, No ISBN, <36810-01-R-03> 279pp illustrations, £6.00

RA-1666 ~ INTELLIGENCE IN WAR: KNOWLEDGE OF THE ENEMY FROM NAPOLEON TO AL-QAEDA by John Keegan
From the earliest times, commanders have sought knowledge of the enemy, his strengths and weaknesses, his dispositions and intentions. But how much effect, in the 'real time' of a battle or a campaign, can this knowledge have?
2003, Hutchinson, ISBN 0091802296,<29046-01-R-03> 443pp, good, CARD £8.00

RA-1667 ~ MARCHING ORDERS ~ by Bruce Lee
The breaking of the Japanese Purple ciphers. Taken from thousands of declassified Ultra/Magic signals, these are transcripts of signals between Berlin and Tokyo that, with a chronological overlay by the author, demonstrate how the decoding allowed the High Command to understand the strategy and plans of Germany and Japan and influenced the strategic prosecution of the war. Also looks at the duplicity of Laval, the Latin American countries willing to support the Axis and the ceding of Berlin to the Soviets.
1995, Crown Publishers Inc, ISBN 0517575760,<22607-01-R-03> 624pp, index, Mint, £10.00

RA-1668 ~ ULTRA GOES TO WAR ~ by Ronald Lewin
 The history of Ultra, from the invention of the original Enigma coding machine, the Polish pioneering work, and its development by the British at Bletchley Park, Station X, to break the German signals codes in WWII. Lewin bases his research not only on the signals recently released by the Public Records Office (National Archive), but also on interviews with the men and women of Bletchley Park and the Special Liaison Units.
 1978, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <13043-02-R-03> 397pp. illustrations, Prev. owner inscr. on fep. very good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1669 ~ THE TRAITORS ~ by Alan Moorehead
 Alan Moorehead's account of the double life of Atom spies, Fuchs, Pontecorvo and Nunn May. They were educated men who formed particular political ideas about the problems of the world and, given the opportunity of taking direct action, did so. Moorehead examines why, and how, these men turned traitor when the vast majority of their colleagues did not.
 1952, Hamish Hamilton, No ISBN, <27155-01-R-03> 222pp, 4 b/w photo plates, note on sources, Red cloth no dustjacket. Previous owner name on endpaper. Good, £6.00

RA-1670 ~ THE MAN WHO STOLE THE ATOM BOMB ~ by Norman Moss
 Klaus Fuchs was a German-born British theoretical physicist and atomic spy who in 1950 was convicted of supplying information from the Manhattan Project to the Soviet Union during and after the Second World War. The author has interviewed many friends and colleagues and also drawn on hitherto secret documents from US Government files, which include Fuch's full confession, to give us a searching and memorable picture of Fuchs and his world. Previous owner name on endpaper. good in d/w. .
 1987, Grafton Books, ISBN 0246131586, <36811-01-R-03> 216pp illustrations, £8.00

RA-1671 ~ THE BUTCHER'S EMBRACE: THE PHILBY CONSPIRATORS IN WASHINGTON ~ by Verne W Newton
 Newton Chronicles the pivotal moves in a high-stakes geopolitical poker game played between 1944 and 1951 when, at various times, Soviet agents Donald Maclean, Kim Philby and Guy Burgess were posted to the British Embassy in Washington. Previous owner name on title page.
 1991, Macdonald, ISBN 0356197050, <08367-01-R-03> 448pp, 12 illustrations, bibliography, index, good in d/w, £9.00

RA-1672 ~ HONORABLE TREACHERY ~ by G J A O'Toole
 A history of US Intelligence, espionage and covert action since the Revolution to the CIA, dramatically recounting every important intelligence operation since the birth of the nation. These include how in 1795 George Washington mounted a covert operation to ransom American hostages; how in 1897, Kaiser Wilhelm II's plans for an invasion of the United States were scuppered by the director of the U.S. Office of Naval Intelligence; and how President Woodrow Wilson created a secret agency called the Inquiry to compile intelligence for the peace negotiations at the end of World War I.
 1993, Atlantic Monthly Press, ISBN 0871134929, <15958-01-R-03> 591pp, illustrations, good, CARD £12.00

RA-1673 ~ THE PHILBY CONSPIRACY ~ by Bruce Page and David Leitch
 Harold Adrian Russell (Kim) Philby was a senior officer in the British Secret Intelligence Service for ten years, but was actually an agent of the Soviet Union. He was recruited by Moscow while still a student at Cambridge. In 1963 testimony from a Soviet defector clinched the case against Philby, and a fellow SIS officer went to Beirut to persuade him to confess to his work for the KGB. Instead, Philby boarded a Soviet freighter and fled to Moscow. This is the story of what he did, how he did it and how he betrayed his country and his friends.
 1968, Doubleday, No ISBN, <23166-01-R-03> 300pp. illustrations, good in poor d/w, £8.00

RA-1674 ~ CONSPIRACY OF SILENCE: THE SECRET LIFE OF ANTHONY BLUNT ~ by Barrie Penrose and Simon Freeman
 The astonishing story of Anthony Blunt and his accomplices, Guy Burgess, Donald Maclean and Kim Philby. This is a detailed account of how Blunt and his network penetrated the British establishment on behalf of the Russians. He was the son of an Anglican clergyman and had spent his early years in France, and later was a promiscuous homosexual and a communist at Cambridge university. He was therefore a natural candidate for recruitment. Blunt became a distinguished art historian, Keeper of the Queen's Pictures, a friend of the royal family and Director of the Courtauld Institute.
 1987, Farrar-Strauss-Giroux, ISBN 0374128855, <17834-01-R-03> 616pp illustrations, references, bibliography, index, good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1675 ~ PIERCING THE REICH ~ by Joseph E Persico
 The operations of the OSS to place secret agents in the Third Reich during World War II. More than 200 agents were infiltrated into Germany and occupied areas after the invasion of France in 1944. It was an ingenious, heroic and sometimes tragic chapter in the history of the intelligence war.
 1979, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718117832, <13393-01-R-03> xx + 376pp, 35 illustrations, map, fair. useful for reference. reading copy only, £10.00

RA-1676 ~ EMPIRE OF FEAR ~ by Vladamir and Evdokia Petrov
 The recollections of career MVD/KGB agents, the Petrovs, who who defected in Australia in 1954. Vladimir Mikhaylovich Petrov was Third Secretary at the Soviet Embassy in Canberra and head of Soviet espionage in Australia. They served the the Soviets as agents during the purges before WWII and later as covert intelligence officers in Stockholm.
 1956, Andre Deutsch, No ISBN, <11068-01-R-03> 351pp, illustrations, good in red boards with torn dust jacket, £10.00

RA-1677 ~ ROMMEL AND THE SECRET WAR IN NORTH AFRICA 1941-1943 ~ by Janusz Piekalkiewicz
 A well illustrated account including photos of original documents and illustrating in detail the unknown and shadowy war in North Africa. The author looks at the impact of British Secret Intelligence on the North African Campaign, Ultra and its impact on operations, German Intelligence operations and the special German Long Range Reconnaissance Company that was captured by the Australians, thus blinding Rommel to British plans and operations.
 1992, Schiffer, ISBN 0887403409, <07323-03-R-03> Large format, 240pp, 220 photos, maps, tables, New in d/w, £26.99

RA-1678 ~ THE RED AND THE BLUE: INTELLIGENCE, TREASON AND THE UNIVERSITIES ~ by Andrew Sinclair
 The author compares cultures and traditions at Cambridge in the 1930s between the Sciences - where the atom was split and later genetic secrets of life were found - and the Arts Faculty with it's diverse societies influencing the Traitors of the age. Pages browning, previous owner name on title page. good in d/w. .
 1986, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297788663, <36800-01-R-03> 179pp, £10.00

RA-1679 ~ STATION X: THE CODEBREAKERS OF BLETCHLEY PARK ~ by Michael Smith
 In 1939 several hundred people reported to a Victorian Mansion in Buckinghamshire to be known as Station X, the Allies top secret centre for deciphering enemy codes. Their task was to break the Enigma cypher used for high level German communications. The people involved, from Alan Turing - father of the modern computer - to the operatives who intercepted the messages are all part of this history. The author interviewed many of those who worked there to build a picture of exactly what life was like in this chaotic and isolated environment.
 1998, Channel 4 Books, ISBN 0752221892, <32026-01-R-03> 184pp, 20 b/w photos, very good in d/w, £9.00

**RA-1680 ~ THE SHADOW NETWORK: ESPIONAGE AS
AN INSTRUMENT OF SOVIET POLICY ~**

by Edward Van Der Rhoer

Describes the history and operations of the Soviet intelligence agency, the KGB, and examines the intricate web of its agents throughout Europe, the United States, Canada and Australia. It tells the inside stories of several top spies including William Fisher (aka Colonel Abel) Morris and Lona Cohen and Gordon Lonsdale. Recruitment and training are carefully documented and profiles of all the KGB heads from Dzerzhinsky to Chebrikov are also included. Previous owner's name on endpaper.

1985, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709021550, <07578-01-R-03> 221pp illustrations, Slight fading on spine. good in d/w, £8.00

**RA-1681 ~ THE ULTIMATE ENEMY: BRITISH
INTELLIGENCE AND NAZI GERMANY 1933-1939**

by Wesley K Wark

British Intelligence and Nazi Germany, from Hitler's assumption of power to the outbreak of WWII. An examination of the role of the Military, Naval and Air Intelligence organizations, and their efforts to monitor the economic preparations of Germany for war. Crease down front cover. Slight browning on page edges. Text clean and unmarked.

1986, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0192851764, <09264-02-R-03> 304pp, CARD £8.00

**RA-1682 ~ BETRAYAL: THE STORY OF ALDRICH AMES,
AN AMERICAN SPY ~** by Tim Weiner et al

The inside story of the biggest molehunt in the history of American intelligence: the search for and discovery by three New York Times journalists of Aldrich Ames, who was paid by the Soviets for years to spy in America.

1995, Random House, ISBN 067944050X, <36797-01-R-03> 308pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1683 ~ THE TRUTH ABOUT HOLLIS:

AN INVESTIGATION ~ by W J West

Using newly discovered evidence the author has established facts linking the late Sir Roger Hollis, Director General of MI5, with Communism and Communist Agents from his days as an undergraduate at Oxford. Previous owner name on title page.

1989, Gerald Duckworth & Co, ISBN 0715622862, <26217-01-R-03> 230pp illustrations, good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1684 ~ TRUTH BETRAYED ~ by W J West

The secret radio propaganda wars between Britain, Germany, Italy and Russia in the crucial pre war years in which Guy Burgess played a central part. It shows how Burgess infiltrated the British Secret services through his circle at the BBC. It also destroys the myth of BBC independence by showing how all BBC political broadcasts were brought under Foreign office supervision and also the work of William Joyce and others who worked for German broadcasting.

1987, Duckworth & Co, ISBN 0715621823, <09829-01-R-03> x + 262pp, 31 illustrations, good in d/w, £8.00

RA-1685 ~ TOP SECRET EXCHANGE ~ by David Zimmerman

The Tizard Mission was sent from the UK in the Summer of 1940 to provide the US and Canadians with most of the British secret military scientific developments. Its purpose was to establish a system of teamwork for Allied technical and scientific co-operation. It was the beginning of the long story of Anglo-American co-operation. Zimmerman traces the origins going back to WWI, the unsuccessful attempts to restart it in the 1930s, Churchill's role, and his sometimes tumultuous relationship with Roosevelt.

1996, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750912421, <24106-01-R-03> 252pp, 14 illustrations, bibliography, index, Mint, £10.00

The Covert Warfare Series

**RA-1686 ~ COVERT WARFARE: 12. THE COUNTER
INTELLIGENCE CORPS IN ACTION ~**

Introduction by George C. Chalou . Edited by John Mendelsohn
Intelligence, Counterintelligence and Military Deception During the World War II Era. A scarce and collectible collection of facsimile reprints of original and copy documents from the US National Archives. This 12th (of 18) volumes, covers: 1. History of the Counter Intelligence Corps. 2/3. The CIC in North Africa 4. The CIC in Italy. 5. The CIC in the Middle East. 6/7. The CIC in Europe. 8/9. The CIC in India. 10. SHAEF CIC Directive for Operation Overlord.

1989, Garland Publishing, ISBN 9780824079611, <36452-01-R-04> Large format, c280pp, Fine in green boards, £100.00

**RA-1687 ~ COVERT WARFARE: 16.
FROM NORMANDY INTO THE REICH ~**

Introduction by Edwin R. Coffee . Edited by John Mendelsohn
This 16th (of 18) volumes, includes Reports on Tactical Deception Operations CASANOVA (4-9 December, 1944), ELSENBORN (3-12 November, 1944), and KOBLENZ (6-13 December, 1944) plus a Report on the Activities of No.2 Tactical HQ "A" Force of the 6th Army Group, 30 November 1944 to 18 April 1945.

1989, Garland Publishing, ISBN 9780824079659, <36456-01-R-04> Large format, c300pp, numerous maps (incl. 3 fold-out), Fine in green boards, £50.00

**RA-1688 ~ COVERT WARFARE: 18. COVER AND
DECEPTION BY THE ROYAL AIR FORCE
IN WORLD WAR II ~**

Introduction by Robin E. Cookson . Edited by John Mendelsohn
This final volume includes 27 papers detailing RAF Deception Operations including Protective Display and Camouflage Operations, Visual Deception Operations (including Lights and Fires), Smoke Screens, Aircraft Hides, Dummy Airfields, Dummy Aircraft and Other Equipment.

1989, Garland Publishing, ISBN 9780824079673, <36458-01-R-04> Large format, c300pp, Fine in green boards, £100.00

**RA-1689 ~ COVERT WARFARE: 15. BASIC DECEPTION
AND THE NORMANDY INVASION ~**

Introduction by Harold C. Deutsch . Edited by John Mendelsohn
This 15th (of 18) volumes, covers SHAEF and FUSAG Directives, Definition of Cover and Deception Procedures, Operations in Support of NEPTUNE (Plans FORTITUDE North and South), The Brest Operation and more.

1989, Garland Publishing, ISBN 9780824079642, <36455-01-R-04> Large format, c300pp, maps (incl. fold-out), Fine in green boards, £50.00

**RA-1690 ~ COVERT WARFARE: 8. THE
OSS-NKVD RELATIONSHIP, 1943-1945 ~**

Introduction by J. Dane Hartgrove . Edited by John Mendelsohn
This 8th (of 18) volumes, covers the Relationship between William J. Donovan's Office of Strategic Services (OSS) and the Peoples' Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) in Moscow. From December, 1943 until September, 1945, the forerunners of the CIA and the KGB maintained a tenuous contact through Major General John R. Deane's US Military Mission in Moscow. The book is packed with facsimile documents including letters, cables and memoranda, many top secret, exchanged between the the major participants.

1989, Garland Publishing, ISBN 9780824079574, <36448-01-R-04> Large format, c200pp, Fine in green boards, £100.00

**RA-1691 ~ COVERT WARFARE: 13.
THE FINAL SOLUTION OF THE ABWEHR ~**

Introduction by David Kahn . Edited by John Mendelsohn
This 13th (of 18) volumes, includes excerpts from the interrogation reports of numerous Abwehr personnel including Walter Schellenberg, Chief of Amt VI RHSA

1989, Garland Publishing, ISBN 9780824079628, <36453-01-R-04> Large format, c300pp, Fine in green boards, £100.00

RA-1692 ~ COVERT WARFARE: 11. THE HISTORY OF**THE COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS (CIC) ~**

Introduction by John Mendelsohn . Edited by John Mendelsohn
 This 11th (of 18) volumes, covers: 1. CIC Chronology of World War II (September, 1939 to September, 1945). 2. Training of CIC Personnel. 3. Security Observations on The Manhattan District Project. 4. The CIC in the Italian Campaign. 5. The Last German Offensive: The Ardennes Breakthrough and the Alsace Counter-Offensive.

1989, Garland Publishing, ISBN 9780824079604,<36451-01-R-04>
 Large format, c300pp, Fine in green boards - slight spotting to spine,
 £100.00

RA-1693 ~ COVERT WARFARE: 17. THE GERMAN VIEW OF COVER AND DECEPTION ~

Introduction by John Mendelsohn . Edited by John Mendelsohn
 This 17th (of 18) volumes, covers: 1. Deception Regarding the Russian Campaign. Foreign Military Studies Manuscript P-044c. 2. Strategic Deception. Foreign Military Studies Manuscript P-044b. 3. Deception and Cover Plans. Foreign Military Studies Manuscript P-044a. 4. Deception and Errors During a War. Foreign Military Studies Manuscript B-712. 5. Concentration of Russian Troops for the Stalingrad Offensive. Foreign Military Studies Manuscript P-096. 6. Deception in the Ardennes Offensive, Testimony from the Trial of Otto Skorzeny et al. by U.S. Army Court, 1947.

1989, Garland Publishing, ISBN 9780824079666,<36457-01-R-04>
 Large format, c280pp, Fine in green boards,
 £100.00

RA-1694 ~ COVERT WARFARE: 14. A MAN CALLED A. H. ~

Introduction by Robert Wolfe . Edited by John Mendelsohn
 This 14th (of 18) volumes, includes documents on the investigation into Adolf Hitler's rumoured survival, reports from Hitler's doctors on his personality, interrogations of persons in the Fuehrer Bunker and into the whereabouts of Hitler's and Eva Braun's remains, and a CIC report on the so-called 'Kaltenbrunner Report' of the SS investigation into the July Plot - the attempted assassination of Hitler.

1989, Garland Publishing, ISBN 9780824079635,<36454-01-R-04>
 Large format, c250pp, Green boards with some light marks on the cover,
 £100.00

Military Architecture, Fortifications & Defences**RA-1695 ~ SILENT SENTINELS ~** by Christopher Bird

A study of the fixed defences constructed in Norfolk during WWI and WWII. Norfolk is a part of the UK which has always been considered vulnerable to invasion. The book looks at Pillboxes and why they were constructed, how they differ, what they cost and where they are.

1999, The Larks Press, ISBN 0948400811,<28903-01-R-05> 82pp,
 55 photos, 7 maps/plans, New, CARD £7.50

RA-1696 ~ ARMAGEDDON'S WALLS:**BRITISH PILL BOXES 1914-1918 ~**

by Peter Oldham

The British Army and her commonwealth Allies went to war in 1914 with little knowledge and experience of constructing permanent, protective structures. Some masonry fortifications, such as defensive blockhouses in South Africa, had been built but the Royal Engineers of the Army were more versed in simple temporary defences. Home defences were a limited number of forts around naval ports, and Martello Towers. It was considered that the Navy was quite able to defend Britain's coasts. The Germans, on the other hand, as with the other continental countries such as France, Belgium, Italy, Holland, Poland, Austria, etc. had been constantly renewing and updating border forts for several centuries. They had also maintained fortification and siege elements of their armies, who were experienced in designing and constructing strong shelters. Both German and French armies began the war with a degree of expertise in what was to become a static war with little movement. However, by 1918 the British were to surpass both enemy and her allies in the

design and construction, with supply and logistics, of such shell proof cover for troops and defensive positions. This book gives the history of development and innovation of concrete bunkers, pill boxes, blockhouses and general concrete constructions during the First World War. Many of these structures still exist in France and Belgium today. All the existing structures, are shown. Many entries have contemporary maps showing how they fitted into a defensive system, whilst the location of others can be identified from the text.

2014, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781783033003,<37866-01-R-05>
 286pp, numerous b/w photos, plans, maps, New in d/w, £16.25

RA-1697 ~ CATECHISM ON THE**MILITARY ENGINEERING MANUAL ~**

by A W Sharpe. Royal Engineers

An interesting historical military manual from the early years of the twentieth century. It was published as a preparation for examinations or for use as a general reference for military engineers. As explained by the title the book provides a series of questions and answers on topics found in the Military Engineering textbook. It includes latrines, gunners, trenchers and rafts, as well as hints for passing written examinations.

1905, Foster Groom & Co, No ISBN, <35586-01-R-05> 179pp,
 Good. red boards worn and faded. Prev. owner's names on inside cover,
 £15.00

RA-1698 ~ MILITARY ARCHITECTURE ~

by Eugene Viollet-le-Duc

Greenhill re-issue of 1879 edition. The art of attack and the defence of castles and fortifications, from the Romans onwards. The author considers the Visigoths, Normans, and Richard II whom he considered to be an able military engineer, and the use of siege weapons and mines.

1990, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853670782,<01791-01-R-05> 274pp,
 151 plans and illustrations of castles, index, good in red boards, no d/w,
 £10.00

Battles & Battlefields**RA-1699 ~ DECISIVE BATTLES ~** by John Colvin

Colvin examines decisive battles throughout history which affected the final outcome of a war and beyond. From Salamis in 479 BC, when Themistocles' Athenians defeated Xerxes' Persians, through Hastings and Trafalgar to the major conflicts of the 20th century, he assesses the wider implications of each battle, placing it in the context of human history. The Battle of Britain, for example, was a turning-point in the Second World War, preventing the invasion of Britain and German hegemony in Europe. A clearly argued, accessible work illuminating a complex subject.

2003, Headline Books, ISBN 0755310705,<31554-01-S-01> 332pp,
 24 b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £20.00

RA-1700 ~ DECISIVE BATTLES OF THE WESTERN WORLD AND THEIR INFLUENCE UPON HISTORY: VOLUME 1

by J F C Fuller

"From the earliest times to the Battle of Lepanto". Originally published in 1954 this is the first volume of a three volume work which took over 20 years of research. The earliest times commence with the Battle of Salamis in 480BC through the rise of Rome and conflict with Carthage through the middle ages, hastings Sluys, Crecy to Lepanto in 1571.

2004, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <15170-02-S-01> 602pp, 34 maps, index, Slight marking on page edges. good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1701 ~ THE BATTLE BOOK: CRUCIAL CONFLICTS

FROM 1469 BC TO THE PRESENT ~ by Bryan Perrett

Five hundred and sixty of the most significant battles from Megiddo(1469 BC), the first fully documented battle in history, to the Gulf War 1990 - 1991. Each entry includes location, forces, losses, strategic aim, result and brief account. With appendices on key commanders, first usage of weapon types and tactics.

1996, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854093282,<12468-02-S-01>
 349pp, good, creased bottom corner, CARD £8.00

RA-1702 ~ THE PICTORIAL HISTORY OF LAND BATTLES

by Alistair Revie

From Hannibal to Korea, through Agincourt, Bunker Hill, Austerlitz, Bull Run, The Somme, Gazala, Cassino, The Ardennes and others. The bottom of some pages are a little crinkly as though by damp, otherwise the book is in very good condition in a dustwrapper.

1977, Enigma Books, ISBN 0856850764, <18080-01-S-01> 128pp, 150 illustrations & maps. large format, £8.00

RA-1703 ~ YOURS TO REASON WHY ~ by William Seymour

A study of a series of battles from Hastings to WWII illustrating the choices that were available to the field commander, the problems as they were perceived and the various options that could have been followed. Includes Hastings, Crecy, Agincourt, Saratoga, Waterloo, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and Anzio.

1982, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 028398788X, <30296-02-S-01> x + 338pp, 25 plates, 75 maps, index, good in d/w, £9.00

RA-1704 ~ A DICTIONARY OF EUROPEAN LAND**BATTLES: FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO 1945**

by John Sweetman

Each battle has dates and brief description. Also includes a list of battles by war including the Napoleonic, the Jacobite Rebellion and many more. With Bibliography and Index of participants. Some ticks and comments against First World War battles. Marks on page edges

1984, Robert Hale, ISBN 0709017472, <4598-02-S-01> 310pp, good in d/w, £6.00

Other Topics**RA-1705 ~ GRIEBENS REISEFUHRER: BAND 6.****BERLIN UND UMGEGEND 1905 ~****(GRIEBENS GUIDEBOOK: VOLUME 6.****BERLIN AND ENVIRONMENT 1905)**

German text. Practical Guide, Forty-ninth, Newly Edited Edition, With 5 maps, 17 plans and numerous illustrations. Front cover creased. Covers very rubbed from use but text and maps clean.

1905, Albert Goldschmidt Berlin, No ISBN, <37454-01-X-01> 216pp, illustrations, fold-out maps, £30.00

RA-1706 ~ THE 9/11 COMMISSION REPORT ~

The authorised edition of The United States Government Commission's Final Report provides a full and complete account of the circumstances surrounding the September 11th, 2001, terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center in New York and the Pentagon in Washington DC. This fascinating document examines the preparedness for, and the immediate response to the attacks. Though it is an official report, the narrative tells the story in a readable and interesting manner.

2004, W W Norton, ISBN 0393326713, <32084-01-X-01> 567pp, 15 pages illustrations, New, CARD £10.00

RA-1707 ~ TM 21-220 WAR DEPARTMENT TECHNICAL**MANUAL: SPORTS AND GAMES, MAY 13 1942 ~**

Rules and Fundamentals of play for many popular sports and games including Archery, Horseshoes, Boxing, Bowls, Table Tennis and Track and Field events.

1942, War Dept. Washington, No ISBN, <35664-01-X-01> 195pp. drawings, Stamp on front cover, o/w very good, CARD £10.00

RA-1708 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLARS ~

by Charles G Addison

A digital reprint. Originally published in 1842. The history of the Knights Templars as told by a member of the inner Temple. Includes chapters on the origins of the Templars, their popularity in Europe and their rivalry with the Knights of St John, later known as the Knights of Malta. Also includes the formation of the society of Knights Templar in London and the rebuilding of the Temple in 1916. Includes a lengthy introduction by David Hatcher Childress.

1997, Adventures Unlimited, ISBN 0932813402, <7576-01-X-01> 395pp, good in slightly creased covers, CARD £6.00

RA-1709 ~ SERVICE ATHLETICS ~

by The Hon. W S P Alexander and Major I E F Campbell

A manual of training especially prepared for the Services, Public Schools and Colleges comprising, Cross Country Running, Sprinting and Middle Distances, Mile, Relay Racing, Hurdling, High Jumping, Long Jumping, Shot Putting and Psychology of Training. Each chapter is accompanied by notes on speeds, positions and training tips.

1935, Technical Press, No ISBN, <35663-01-X-01> 133pp. drawings, Spine and boards faded. Contents clean and unmarked, £12.00

RA-1710 ~ BEHIND BARBED WIRE ~ by Colonel A J Barker

Against the background of World War I, this is an examination of the status and treatment of the Prisoner of War during the Second World War in Germany, Italy, Japan and Britain, and also during major post war conflicts in Algeria, Korea and Vietnam. The author analyses the physical and psychological pressures, their capture, interrogation, life behind the wire, work, the guards and discipline, escape, freedom, repatriation and after effects.

1974, Military Book Society, No ISBN, <17980-01-X-01> xii + 242pp, 21 illustrations, map, good in d/w, £6.00

RA-1711 ~ CONTROLLING THE SOVIET SOLDIER:**SOME EYEWITNESS ACCOUNTS ~**

by Robert Bathurst and Michael Burger

One of the Texas A&M University's Occasional Papers Series edited by Jack L Cross. The author produced the paper at the Russian Research Center, Harvard. Topics covered are - Environment, Pressure and Punishment in the life of the Soviet Soldier: Motivation and Maintaining Discipline: Punishment as an Instrument of Control: The Image of the NCO: Attitudes Toward the Combat Performance of the Soldier. A scarce publication.

1981, Texas A&M University, No ISBN, <17839-01-X-01> A4 format, v + 25pp, good in stained cover, CARD £12.00

RA-1712 ~ WATERSHED AT LEAVENWORTH:**DWIGHT D EISENHOWER AND THE****COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF SCHOOL ~**

by Major Mark C Bender

Commemorating the Eisenhower Centennial 1890-1990. In May 1926 Leavenworth entered its centenary year, in that same year Dwight David Eisenhower graduated en route to military and political responsibilities that would shape the world. This study examines his year at the College against the backdrop of it's involvement over the previous 100 years and his year of study in relation to the effect it had on his future.

1990, Combat Studies Institute, No ISBN, <08455-01-X-01> 78pp. illustrations, good in lightly marked paper covers, CARD £10.00

RA-1713 ~ MINISTERING ANGELS ~

by Stella Bingham

The experiences of the Nurses who volunteered for service in the two World Wars. Also traces the history of nursing in aiding the military in its campaigns and their ministering to battle casualties.

1979, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 0850453178, <16524-01-X-01> 224pp, 60 illustrations, good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1714 ~ GERMAN VERSUS HUN ~

by Carl Brinitzer and Berthe Grossbard

Written in 1941 the question asked was 'What, then do Germans think of Germany'. The book consists of the writings of prominent Germans of all periods and creeds, including the Nazis.

1941, Allen & Unwin, No ISBN, <12380-01-X-01> 270pp, some darkening on page edges. d/w torn at edges, £10.00

RA-1715 ~ CONTEMPORARY TERROR:**STUDIES IN SUB-STATE VIOLENCE ~**

Edited by David Carlton and Carlo Schaefer

Papers presented to the International school of Disarmament and Research on Conflicts held in Italy. Many of the world's leading authorities on terrorism and sub state violence are among the contributors to this volume. They include Ira J. Bowyer Bell an academic authority on the IRA, Jillian Becker whose study of the

Baader Meinhoff group was an international best seller and Alessandro Silj, author of a study on press reaction to the kidnapping of Aldo Moro.

1981, Macmillan, ISBN 0333272072, <20351-01-X-01> 231pp, d/w worn on spine otherwise very good, £30.00

RA-1716 ~ TROUBLE SPOTS: THE WORLD

ATLAS OF STRATEGIC INFORMATION ~

by Andrew Duncan and Michael Opatowski

The causes of conflict, in progress or recently ended which could flare up again unless preventative measure taken. Thematic problems such as global warming and weapons of mass destruction are reviewed in conjunction with resource issues such as oil and water. The book also focuses on unrest of a Regional nature in the Middle-East, the Indian sub-continent, East and South East Asia. Maps illustrate each topic and the authors give a short historical background to each problem, recent events and the steps taken to find a solution.

2000, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750921714, <29862-02-X-01> 324pp illustrations maps tables, As new in d/w, £10.00

RA-1717 ~ CAMERA IN CONFLICT ~

by Robert Fox

Photographs from the Hulton Getty Picture Collection describing the progress on photography in wartime from the Crimea to modern day conflicts in Iraq. The captions and narrative are in French, English and German.

1996, Konemann Verlag, ISBN 3895082171, <36856-01-X-01> 420pp, Large Format. Black Boards. Good, £22.00

RA-1718 ~ POLICE TACTICS IN ARMED OPERATIONS ~

by Supt. Colin Greenwood

The author was a Superintendent with the West Yorkshire Metropolitan Police. Originally published as a small leaflet in 1969, this is a complete re-appraisal of the problems based on many years of research and observation. Among the many topics covered are Chemical Munitions, the effects of CS on dogs, The handling of prisoners and other items relating to searches and armed response.

1979, Paladin Press, ISBN 0873641663, <35671-01-X-01> 322pp. drawings and b/w illustrations, good. d/w torn and worn, £25.00

RA-1719 ~ WHO'S WHO IN MILITARY HISTORY ~

by John Keegan and Andrew Wheatcroft

"From 1453 to the Present Day" The most important and interesting figures in military history. Amongst the notable characters included in the book are Abbas (1571 - 1629), the creator of a united Persian Army; Baden-Powell, British Soldier and founder of the Scout Movement; Thomas Fairfax, The English Civil War, Parliamentary General; General Douglas Haig; The Emperor Napoleon (and his Marshals); American General John Joseph Pershing; Erwin Rommel; d/wight D Eisenhower; Winston Churchill; plus many more

1991, Promotional Reprint Co, 2nd edition, ISBN 1856480046, <17952-01-X-01> 367pp, 16 colour & 300 b/w illustrations, 9 maps, very good in d/w (spine faded), £12.00

RA-1720 ~ TERRORISM: HOW THE WEST CAN WIN ~

by Benjamin Netanyahu

Pre-dating 9/11, this is a series of studies on the problems of dealing with modern terror. It examines terrorism's challenge to democracies, its attachment to totalitarianism, terrorism in the Islamic World, international networks, terrorism and the media, and the domestic and global battles.

1986, Farrar-Strauss-Giroux, ISBN 0374273421, <17691-01-X-01> xv + 254pp, very good in edge creased d/w, £10.00

RA-1721 ~ THE CAMBRIDGE ILLUSTRATED

HISTORY OF WARFARE ~ Edited by Geoffrey Parker

Warfare from antiquity to the 1990s - how it developed on land, sea and air. Looks at the technologies, strategies, intelligence etc. With sections on the Age of Infantry, Greeks, Phlans, Romans, the age of fortification, the development from Roman times to the arrival of artillery, the age of guns and sail, the globalisation of war, to mechanized warfare.

1995, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <22511-01-X-01> 408pp, colour plates, b/w illustrations, diagrams, maps, plans, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1722 ~ IN RETREAT: THE CANADIAN FORCES

IN THE TRUDEAU YEARS ~ by Gerald Porter

Signed by author. An indictment of the defence policies of Canada during the Trudeau years. Observers of Canadian defence policy will recall that, in 1969, the Liberal government of Pierre Trudeau unveiled a list of defence priorities. This was led by a commitment on the surveillance and defence of Canadian territory and coastlines. This led to a seemingly unending debate over the inadequacy of the military's protection capabilities.

1978, Deneau and Greenberg, ISBN 0888790074, <25153-01-X-01> ix + 232pp, good in worn and rubbed d/w, £10.00

RA-1723 ~ REFLECTIONS ON THE PRINCIPLE OF

SURPRISE AND DECEPTION ~ by General M A Rehman M.C.

A military study produced in India. Chapters include the application of Speed, Innovation, Secrecy and Boldness in the planning and execution of military operations.

1977, Army Publishers, NoISBN, <5390-01-X-01> vi + 113pp, Good. Dustjacket edgeworn, £6.00

RA-1724 ~ FOR CROWN AND COUNTRY ~

by Major David W G Riddick

The third of a trio of large format, quality, pictorial books published by the British Legion reflecting the times past and present of the three services. This book covers five centuries of military history, and the men who have fought the battles. It is a 'cameo' of the epic and the ordinary for those soldiers through the work of artists in the distant past, yesterday and today, as well as the instant, immortalising technique of the photographer, illustrated with beautiful coloured pictures.

1989, Seagull, ISBN 0904371018, <15073-01-X-01> Large Format. 124pp illustrations, small nick on front fold of d/w otherwise very good, £12.00

RA-1725 ~ THE DIRECTORY OF

INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM ~ by George Rosie

People, events, organisations and places that have been involved in terrorism cross-referenced with incidents, individuals, victims, firearms and organisations. The atrocities and organisations linked to them all have explanatory entries. Includes the Achille Lauro Hijacking, the Munich Olympics murders, Beirut Bombings, the attack on Istanbul Airport plus items on the PLO, FRC, ETA and EOKA organisations.

1986, Mainstream Publishing, ISBN 1851580212, <18191-01-X-01> 310pp, bibliography, very good in d/w, £9.00

RA-1726 ~ FINDBUCHER ZU BESTANDEN DES

BUNDESARCHIVS. BAND 8 ~ by Heiner Schmitt

German text. Verleihkopien von Dokumentarfilmen und Wochenhausen 1895-1945 im Filmarchiv. Week by week listing of documentary films 1895-1945 in the film archive. Some foxing on page edges. One or two asterisks in margins by previous owner.

1977, Bundesarchiv Koblenz, No ISBN, <37462-01-X-01> 241pp, good, CARD £14.00

RA-1727 ~ NUCLEAR WAR AND NUCLEAR PEACE ~

by Gerald Segal and Lawrence Freedman

This new edition brought the debate about nuclear weapons and arms control up to date by assessing the reasons for the new agreements, the decline of the peace movements, the new threats to international stability and the prospects of further detente in the late 1980s.

1988, St. Martin's Press, ISBN 0312021143, <3172-01-X-01> 173pp, Good, £8.00

RA-1728 ~ PULL UP A SANDBAG ~

by Jonathan Smiles

Subtitled 'Morale Under Attack?' this is a Celebration of Squaddie Humour. A Compilation of British Military Humour contributed by military personnel from the British Army, Navy and Air Force, some of the descriptions of the mad, bad and dangerous antics of servicemen on and off duty, are enough to scare the living daylights out of the average civilian, whilst others would cause even a hardened RSM to blush - they will all be recognised by anyone who has served in the armed forces.

2011, Woodfield Pub, ISBN 9781846830747, <36842-01-X-01> 188pp, New, CARD £9.95

RA-1729 ~ GREAT RAIDS IN HISTORY: FROM DRAKE TO DESERT ONE ~ Edited by Samuel A Southworth

Seventeen military historians have contributed to this history of great raids and raiders over the past 400 years. From Drake at Cadiz to the Israeli hostage rescue at Entebbe, the British Commandos and Royal Navy at St Nazaire to Skorzeny's rescue of Mussolini, and T. E. Lawrence in Palestine to the SAS and SBS in the Falklands and Desert One, the failed Iranian hostage rescue.

1997, Sarpedon Publishing, ISBN 1885119429, <27792-01-X-01> 352pp, 53 illustrations, Slight ripple to pages otherwise very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1730 ~ DESPATCHES FROM THE HEART ~

by Annette Tapert

An anthology of letters from the soldiers, sailors and airmen of the two World Wars to their families at home, describing the incidents and the life they led.

1984, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241113555, <18269-01-X-01> 128pp, 66 illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

RA-1731 ~ OBJECTS OF CONCERN: CANADIAN PRISONERS OF WAR THROUGH THE

TWENTIETH CENTURY ~ by Jonathan F Vance

From prison camps in Eire, where POWs were allowed to keep pets and had memberships in the local tennis clubs, to camps in Japan where prisoners were often severely beaten, systematically starved and overworked, Canadian prisoners of war throughout the 20th century have faced a variety of conditions and experiences. This work examines Canada's role in the formation of an important aspect of international law, traces the growth and activities of a number of national and local philanthropic agencies, and recounts the challenges faced by POWs daily.

1994, Univ. of Brit. Columbia, ISBN 0774805048, <21519-01-X-01> 324pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £30.00

The Bargain Basement 1

All titles are priced at £2.00 plus Post and Packing, or buy two titles for £3.00 plus Post and Packing.

RA-1733 ~ THE MAKING OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~

by Ian F W Beckett

Focusing on episodes both well known and scarcely remembered, the author tells the story of the Great War from a new perspective.

2014, Yale University, ISBN 9780300206647, <00555-01-X-02> 263pp illustrations, very good, CARD

RA-1734 ~ ARMOURD WARFARE: THE DEVELOPMENT AND ROLE OF ARMOURD FIGHTING VEHICLES

by Stephen Brooks

An Imperial War Museum guide to the employment of tanks and armoured vehicles on the battlefield from their first use in 1916 on the Western Front, to their use in conjunction with attack helicopters in the present day.

1981, Imperial War Museum, ISBN 090162716X, <17938-01-X-02> Small, square format, 64pp, 52 photos, 2 maps, biblio, very good, CARD

RA-1735 ~ BLOOD, TEARS AND FOLLY: AN OBJECTIVE LOOK AT WORLD WAR II ~ by Len Deighton

Reading copy. By 1942 the civilised world had been brought to the brink of ruin. At the height of their power the European dictators and the Japanese military autocracy ruled ruthlessly almost half the world

1995, Pimlico Publications, ISBN 071266226X, <16797-01-X-02> 653pp, photos, maps and drawings, Browning on page edges. Spine and cover creases. Reading copy, CARD

RA-1736 ~ CITIZEN ARMIES ~

by Jock Haswell

The story of volunteer Citizen Armies from 1799 to 1939. Amongst those conflicts featured are the American and French Revolutions, uprisings in South America, the First World War,

the Spanish Civil War, Mao Tse Tung's Red Army and the various Irish conflicts.

1973, History Book Club, No ISBN, <5200-01-X-02> 255pp, 23 b/w plates, 9 maps, bibliography, index, good in d/w, HARDCOVER

RA-1737 ~ US ARMY CAMPAIGNS OF WORLD WAR II:

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS ~

A brief pamphlet, published by the US Army Center of Military History, on the military campaign and operations in the Aleutian Islands in World War II.

1992, Center of Mil. History, ISBN 0160358825, <11296-02-X-08> 26pp, 5 illustrations, 4 maps, good in paper cover, CARD

RA-1738 ~ US ARMY CAMPAIGNS OF WORLD WAR II:

ANZIO ~

A brief pamphlet published by the US Army Center of Military History, on the military campaign and operations by units of the US 5th Army and their battles in the Anzio bridgehead 1944.

1994, Center of Mil. History, ISBN 0160420849, <20814-02-X-08> 27pp, 1 col, 5 b/w illustrations, 4 colour maps, New in paper cover, CARD

RA-1739 ~ US ARMY CAMPAIGNS OF WORLD WAR II:

BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO ~

Operations of the US Army in the South West Pacific, 1943-1944.

1996, Center of Mil. History, ISBN 016042089X, <25357-01-X-08> 26pp, 4 illustrations, 3 maps, fine, CARD

RA-1740 ~ US ARMY CAMPAIGNS OF WORLD WAR II:

CENTRAL PACIFIC ~

A brief pamphlet, published by the US Army Center of Military History, on the US Army's operations between 1941 and 1943 in the Central Pacific.

1992, Center of Mil. History, ISBN 0160358809, <11330-02-X-08> 23pp, 4 illustrations, 3 maps, New in paper covers, CARD

RA-1741 ~ US ARMY CAMPAIGNS OF WORLD WAR II:

LUZON ~

A brief pamphlet, published by the US Army Center of Military History, on the US Army's operations between 1944 and 1945 in the Luzon Campaign to liberate the Philippines. Small tear at the base of spine.

1996, Center of Mil. History, ISBN 0160451159, <25013-02-X-08> 31pp, 1 colour ill, 4 b/w photos, 5 maps, good in paper covers, CARD

RA-1742 ~ US ARMY CAMPAIGNS OF WORLD WAR II:

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS ~

A brief pamphlet, published by the US Army Center of Military History, on the US Army's disastrous campaign in the Philippines, 1941-2.

1992, Center of Mil. History, ISBN 0160358795, <11297-02-X-08> 23pp, 3 illustrations, 4 maps, New in paper covers, CARD

RA-1743 ~ US ARMY CAMPAIGNS OF WORLD WAR II:

ROME-ARNO ~

A brief pamphlet, published by the US Army Center of Military History, on the US Fifth Army's operations in Italy between January and September 1944.

1994, Center of Mil. History, ISBN 0160420857, <20815-02-X-08> 30pp, 5 b/w photos, 4 colour maps, New in paper covers, CARD

RA-1744 ~ US ARMY CAMPAIGNS OF WORLD WAR II:

RYUKYUS ~

The US Army operations to capture Okinawa by the 10th Army under General Buckner

1995, Center of Mil. History, ISBN 0160480329, <22978-01-X-08> 31pp, 4 photos, 5 maps, very good in paper covers, CARD

RA-1745 ~ STRIKE FROM THE SKY THE BATTLE OF

BRITAIN STORY ~ by Alexander McKee

Creasing on spine and edgewear. text clean and unmarked. Acceptable. The author travelled extensively interviewing participants from RAF Marshals and Luftwaffe generals to bomber crews and civilians caught in the target areas.

1977, New English Library, ISBN 0450031853, <2904-02-X-08> 272pp. maps, CARD

RA-1746 ~ "ROMMEL?" "GUNNER WHO?" ~

by Spike Milligan

New and unread but with light foxing on top edge. The second volume of Spike Milligan's memoirs from January to May 1943.

This is a Large Print edition.

1995, ISIS (Large Print Ed.), ISBN 0753150042, <13167-01-X-08>

207pp drawings, As new, CARD

The Bargain Basement 2

All titles are priced at £4.00 plus Post and Packing, or buy two titles for £6.00 plus Post and Packing.

RA-1747 ~ HITLER'S FORTRESS ISLANDS ~ by Carel Toms
Spine faded, corners creased. Text browning but clean. Fair only, useful for information. A photo record of the German occupation of the Channel Islands 1940-45.

1971, New English Library, ISBN 0450008215, <16481-02-X-08>

159pp, 140 photos, CARD

RA-1748 ~ BRITAIN UNDER FIRE ~

Foreword by J B Priestley. An illustrated history of the damage and life in London and major towns during 1940 and 1941.

1942, Country Life, No ISBN, <33912-01-X-09> 94pp illustrations, Good. Splitting at front hinge. Fragile but complete, HARDCOVER

RA-1749 ~ DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE 1978:

FACTS: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ~

A pamphlet issued by the United States Government detailing the key facts about the DOD.

1978, No ISBN, <25217-01-X-09> 41pp, good in stapled cover,

CARD

RA-1750 ~ ENTENTE : NO.12: NOVEMBRE 1942 ~

Series of articles in French and English.

1942, The Franco-British Pub.Co, No ISBN, <14301-01-X-09>

49pp. illustrations, A5 Format. very good in paper covers, CARD

RA-1751 ~ GERMAN ORDER OF BATTLE, 1944 ~

The regiments, formations and units of the German ground forces at the time of the Allied invasion of Europe, June 1944. Reference copy only. Dustwrapper torn and creased. Page edges marked.

1975, Purnell, No ISBN, <28203-02-X-09> c300pp, tables, charts.

fold-out map, d/w torn and creased top front. Boards and text good,

HARDCOVER

RA-1752 ~ MHQ - THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF

MILITARY HISTORY, AUTUMN 1990 VOLUME 3 NO.1 ~

Features include: The Gunpowder revolution, John Churchill Duke of Marlborough, The Murmansk Run, Churchill in Cuba, American POWs in Vietnam.

1990, MHQ Inc, No ISBN, <22220-01-X-09> 112pp, very good in illustrated boards. prev owner stamp in fep, HARDCOVER

RA-1753 ~ MHQ - THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF

MILITARY HISTORY, WINTER 1994 VOLUME 7 NO.2 ~

Features include: The ordeal of General Stone, Toward a Theory of Intelligence, The Other Pearl Harbor.

1993, MHQ Inc, No ISBN, <22214-01-X-09> 112pp illustrations,

Illustrated Boards. very good . prev. owner stamp inside cover,

HARDCOVER

RA-1754 ~ RANKS & MEDAL RIBBONS OF

THE FIGHTING SERVICES ~

Published c.1940. Badges, insignia, shoulder patches and ribbons to enable the general public to distinguish the rank, duty and decorations of members of the Fighting Forces.

0000, Daily Mirror, No ISBN, <06142-01-X-09> 31pp. b/w and

colour illustrations, Paper covers worn. Good, CARD

RA-1755 ~ SUBMARINES ~

The evolution of the modern fighting submarine from 1914 to the 1980s..

1983, Jade Publishing, ISBN 0907853595, <32294-01-X-09> 95pp

illustrations tables, very good in d/w, HARDCOVER

RA-1756 ~ THE CIVIL WAR 1642-51 ~

A Pitkin Guide containing a chronology of events from the accession of Charles 1st to the return of Charles II.

1993, Pitkin Pictorials, ISBN 0853726477, <32311-01-X-09> 29pp

illustrations, very good in card covers, CARD

RA-1757 ~ THE WAR OF THE RUNNING DOGS: HOW

MALAYA DEFEATED THE COMMUNIST

GUERRILLAS 1948-1960 ~ by Noel Barber

Only three years after the end of the Japanese occupation, war came again to Malaya. The British Government referred to this bloody and costly struggle as the 'Malayan Emergency'.

1973, Fontana, ISBN 0006130542, <12372-01-X-09> 254pp

illustrations, Mass market paperback. Good, pages browning, CARD

RA-1758 ~ WORLD WAR II ~

by Colin Bayne-Jardine

A "Modern Times" history of the war. A student guide to the

war years with all major events condensed into 147 pages.

1983, Longman, ISBN 0582204356, <17307-01-X-09> x + 147pp,

72 illustrations, 18 maps, chronology, Faded spine otherwise very

good, CARD

RA-1759 ~ THE BATTLE FOR NORMANDY ~

by Eversley Belfield and H Essame

An excellent account of the battles from 7th June to the end of August 1944. The climax of WWII.

1983, Pan Books, ISBN 0330280341, <00065-02-X-09> 256pp

illustrations maps, CARD

RA-1760 ~ THE TRENCH: THE TRUE STORY

OF THE HULL PALS ~ by David J Bilton

The story of the 10th Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment - 'The Hull Pals'- from September, 1914 to May, 1919 in the trenches of the Western Front in WWI.

2002, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850528623, <30892-01-X-09> 224pp, b/w

photos, drawings, Reading copy. Endpapers marked and creased.

creasing on covers, CARD

RA-1761 ~ BLIND EYE TO MURDER ~

by Tom Bower

The Allied treatment of the Nazi War Criminals and the failure of de-Nazification in occupied Germany.

1995, Warner Books, ISBN 0751518220, <22548-01-X-09> 560pp

illustrations, mass market paperback covers edgeworn. pages

browning otherwise good, CARD

RA-1762 ~ THE DAM BUSTERS ~

by Paul Brickhill

The history of the RAF's famous 617 Squadron, formed in 1943 to destroy the dams in Germany using Barnes-Wallis' revolutionary 'bouncing bomb'.

1952, Evans Brothers, No ISBN, <12325-04-X-09> 269pp, photos,

index, Reading copy. Blue boards marked. Spine cocked. Text

unmarked, HARDCOVER

RA-1763 ~ A HISTORY OF THE GUILD OF AIR PILOTS

AND AIR NAVIGATORS 1929-1964: VOLUME 1 ~

by David B Brown

This account of the first 35 years of the Guild's existence is the story of the people who were responsible for the development of civil aviation in its most formative years.

1967, Private Publication, No ISBN, <23183-01-X-09> 105pp

illustrations, Scratch on board otherwise very good, HARDCOVER

RA-1764 ~ WARRIOR: THE FIRST MODERN BATTLESHIP ~

by Walter Brownlee

HMS Warrior marked a turning point in the history of the evolution of the warship, straddling the sail and steam eras.

1985, Cambridge Univ. Pres, ISBN 0521275792, <00297-01-X-09>

48pp photos, drawings, good in edgecreased covers, CARD

RA-1765 ~ THE YEARS OF VICTORY ~

by Sir Arthur Bryant

The campaigns to defeat the French from 1802-1812 when Britain was facing the threat of invasion by Napoleon.

1944, Collins, No ISBN, <16980-01-X-09> xii + 499pp, maps, No

d/w. Good, HARDCOVER

RA-1766 ~ A PORTION OF THAT FIELD: THE

CENTENNIAL OF THE BURIAL OF LINCOLN ~

by Bruce Catton, Adlai E Stevenson et al

Commemorative selections from May 1965

1967, University of Illinois, No ISBN, <09989-01-X-09> 97pp,

very good. Slight shelfwear, HARDCOVER

RA-1767 ~ LOOT: THE HERITAGE OF PLUNDER ~

by Russell Chamberlin

A fascinating look at the plundering of treasures belonging to subject nations and peoples by richer conquerors throughout history.

2003, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750934816,<16164-01-X-09>

288pp, 17 colour & b/w illustrations, biblio, index, New, CARD

RA-1768 ~ PROMISE OF HOPE: A TALE OF TRIUMPH OVER TRAGEDY IN WAR-TORN CROATIA ~

by Colonel Mark Cook

The author commanded British forces in Croatia serving under UN Command. He was a Gurhka Officer and he describes the horrors he saw.

1996, Penguin Books, ISBN 0140243100,<25468-01-X-09> xvi +

240pp, illustrations, Creased covers. good, CARD

RA-1769 ~ SMALL ARMS PROFILE No. 10:

SIG SERVICE RIFLE ~ by A J R Cormack

From the monthly series produced by Profile Publications describing the famous small arms weapons of the world.

1972, Profile Publications, No ISBN, <01260-01-X-09> 21pp,

illustrations inc 2 colour plates, good in paper covers, CARD

RA-1770 ~ THEY CALLED HIM STONEWALL ~

by Burke Davis

The life of Lt. General T J "Stonewall" Jackson CSA - undoubtedly the most able of Robert E Lee's generals in the American Civil War.

1988, FairFax Press, ISBN 0517662043,<07664-02-X-09> x +

470pp, appendix, index, Fine in d/w, HARDCOVER

RA-1771 ~ MILITARIA: COLLECTING PRINT

AND MANUSCRIPT ~ by Reverend Anthony H Denney

A guide to collecting militaria printed ephemera such as letters, cards, newspapers, manuscripts, menus and souvenirs.

1973, Balfour, ISBN 0859360091,<17254-01-X-09> 96pp, 68 colour

& 58 b/w illustrations, d/w worn, otherwise good, HARDCOVER

RA-1772 ~ THE GREAT WAR AND MODERN MEMORY ~

by Paul Fussell

The author examines the British experience on the Western Front in the Great war by focussing on the literary works by which it was remembered.

1977, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0195021711,<07254-01-X-09>

363pp, illustrations, good, covers in plastic, CARD

RA-1773 ~ MUSSOLINI'S ROMAN EMPIRE ~ by G T Garratt

This "Penguin Special" looks at Mussolini's Empire, the conquest of Ethiopia, and his involvement in Spain.

1938, Penguin Books, No ISBN, <17455-01-X-09> 249pp, maps,

index, Paperback. covers worn, pages are browning, Good, CARD

RA-1774 ~ AUSCHWITZ AND THE ALLIES ~ by Martin Gilbert

In 1944, Allied reconnaissance pilots, searching out industrial targets in the area, repeatedly photographed Auschwitz.

1991, Mandarin Press, ISBN 0749306025,<18084-01-X-09> 368pp,

photos, maps, Previous owner name and date on endpapers. Fading on spine. Plastic cover taped to inside. CARD

RA-1775 ~ THE SOMME: DEATH OF A GENERATION ~

by John Harris

On July 1st, 1916, 100,000 Allied Troops advanced from the trenches of the Somme. By the end of the battle a million and a quarter of them had died.

1966, Hodder & Stoughton, No ISBN, <22909-01-X-09> 127pp

illustrations, good, CARD

RA-1776 ~ DAS REICH ~

by Max Hastings

The march of the 2nd SS Panzer Division through France in 1944

where they were challenged by Resistance Groups.

1981, Pan Books, ISBN 0330269666,<29207-05-X-09> 290pp,

photos, maps, Mass market paperback. very good. pages browning, CARD

RA-1777 ~ THE ORDER OF THE DEATH'S HEAD ~ by Heinz

Hohne

The story of Hitler's SS.

1969, Pan Books, ISBN 0330029630,<27192-01-X-09> 655pp

ills.foldout, mass marked paperback.covers worn creased.pages

browning Fair, CARD

RA-1778 ~ TOMMY: THE BRITISH SOLDIER ON THE

WESTERN FRONT 1914-1918 ~ by Richard Holmes

Combining a social and military history, Professor Holmes concentrates on the direct experiences of the British soldier.

2005, Harper Perennial, ISBN 0007137524,<03181-02-X-09> 717pp

illustrations, Good. covers creased, CARD

RA-1779 ~ DEATH OF A GENERATION FROM

NEUVE CHAPELLE TO VERDUN AND THE SOMME ~

by Alistair Horne

The terrible war in the Trenches on the Western Front in World War I.

1970, Macdonald, ISBN 0356029735,<16455-01-X-09> 128pp, 24

colour & 64 b/w illustrations & photos, maps, Fair, HARDCOVER

RA-1780 ~ AIRBORNE: AN ANTHOLOGY ~

Compiled by Alan C Jenkins

An anthology of true and imaginary adventures in the air.

1975, Blackie & Son Ltd, ISBN 0216900476,<23915-01-X-09>

252pp, very good in good d/w, HARDCOVER

RA-1781 ~ A HISTORY OF WARFARE ~ by John Keegan

A study of warfare from the Stone Age to Saddam Hussein.

1994, Pimlico Publications, ISBN 0712698507,<29444-02-X-09>

432pp illustrations, maps, good, CARD

RA-1782 ~ A WILLINGNESS TO DIE: MEMORIES

FROM FIGHTER COMMAND ~ by Brian Kingcome

In 1938 Brian Kingcome joined the RAF and was posted to No.65 Fighter Squadron at Hornchurch.

2008, The History Press, ISBN 9780752440248,<07544-01-X-09>

287pp. photos, As new, CARD

RA-1783 ~ OFFICER FACTORY ~

by Hans Hellmut Kirst

Fiction. A gripping story of wartime Germany.

1962, Collins, ISBN 0002216035,<99525-01-X-09> 576pp, Slight

splitting at front hinge. good in d/w. HARDCOVER

RA-1784 ~ 1914: THE DAYS OF HOPE ~ by Lyn Macdonald

An account of the first months of World War I.

1989, Penguin Books, ISBN 0140116516,<27574-02-X-09> xiv+

443pp, 36 illustrations, 14 maps, index, very good, CARD

RA-1785 ~ THE TRUE BOOK ABOUT

THE ROYAL AIR FORCE ~ by William McStay

At 40 years old this book tells the story of the early years of the Royal Air Force.

1959, Frederick Muller, No ISBN, <07594-01-X-09> 142pp

illustrations, Fair, Ex Library with stamps on front end paper. d/w torn with pieces missing. Marks on pages edges. HARDCOVER

RA-1786 ~ SUICIDE SQUADS ~

by Richard O'Neill

The use of "special attack" craft and their operations by the German, Italian and Japanese navies in World War II.

1984, Ballantine, ISBN 034530439X,<17732-03-X-09> 296pp

illustrations diagrams, good. crease on back cover, CARD

RA-1787 ~ FAMOUS BRITISH GENERALS ~

Edited by Barrett Parker

Nine British Generals including Cromwell, Marlborough, Kitchener, Haig, Wavell and Montgomery described in essays.

1951, Nicholson & Watson, No ISBN, <14169-01-X-09> xiv +

242pp, 9 illustrations, No d/w. Faded spine. Foxing on edges. ex

libris sticker. Good, HARDCOVER

RA-1788 ~ CLOUD CUCKOOLAND ~

by Harald Penrose

A volume of delightful reminiscences by famous Westland test pilot, Harald Penrose.

1999, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1840371277,<31385-01-X-09>

155pp, b/w drawings, Unread but light dustspots on top edge, CARD

RA-1789 ~ SPECIAL BOAT SQUADRON: THE STORY OF

THE SBS IN THE MEDITERRANEAN ~ by Barrie Pitt

The record of the Special Boat Squadron's operations in the Mediterranean in World War II.

1983, Century Books, ISBN 0712601082,<17001-01-X-09> vi +

212pp, illustrations, maps, chronology, notes index, Ex Library. Date

label page removed. Withdrawn stamps on pre title and copyright

pages. Fair, HARDCOVER

RA-1790 ~ VINTAGE AIRCRAFT DIRECTORY ~
by Gordon Riley

This is the 5th edition of the directory.
1979, Gordon Riley, ISBN 0900913169,<37323-01-X-09> 72pp,
good. photographs, some pages marked. CARD

RA-1791 ~ PRISONERS OF THE REICH:
GERMANY'S CAPTIVES 1939-45 ~ by David Rolf
The experiences of the British POWs in WWII Germany.
1989, Coronet, ISBN 0340508205,<04244-01-X-09> 329pp
illustrations, mass market paperback.spine creasing. fair, marks on
page edges, useful study copy. CARD

RA-1792 ~ THE 900 DAYS: THE SIEGE OF LENINGRAD ~
by Harrison E Salisbury
**The siege from 1941 to 1944 was a prolonged military blockade
undertaken by the Wehrmacht's Army Group.**
2000, Pan Books, ISBN 0330392824,<00652-03-X-09> 635pp,
Faded spine, crease on front cover. good, CARD

RA-1793 ~ INVISIBLE ARMIES ~ by Stephen Segaller
**The author explores the psychology of terrorism, the motives,
characters and the aims of various groups.**
1987, Sphere Books, ISBN 0722177003,<30292-01-X-09> 323pp,
pages browning otherwise very good, CARD

RA-1794 ~ DEATH OF THE DARK HERO:
EASTERN EUROPE 1987-90 ~ by David Selbourne
An account of the 'new reformation' in Eastern Europe.
1990, Jonathan Cape, ISBN 0224027921,<29376-01-X-09> 274pp
illustrations, very good in d/w, pages browning, HARDCOVER

RA-1795 ~ THE MILITARY HORSE: A STORY OF
EQUESTRIAN WARRIORS ~ by Sue Simmons
**The military horse from its genesis in Mesopotamia to its eclipse
in the 20th Century.**
1984, Marshall Cavendish, ISBN 0946674809,<17799-01-X-09>
59pp. illustrations, illustrated boards. Good, HARDCOVER

RA-1796 ~ THE BATTLE OF KURSK ~ by Boris Solovyov
**The battle from the Russian perspective with contemporary
photographs.**
1973, Novosti Press Agency, No ISBN, <16317-01-X-09> 40pp
illustrations, maps, good, CARD

RA-1797 ~ COMBAT AIRCRAFT OF THE WORLD ~
by F.Gordon Swanborough
Describes and illustrates all major aircraft of the early '60s.
1962, Temple Press, No ISBN, <15533-01-X-09> Landscape format.
122 pp illustrations, Small tears on d/w. foxing on endpapers.
darkening on edges.Good, HARDCOVER

RA-1798 ~ TO WIN A WAR ~ by John Terraine
An account of the battles fought on the Western Front in 1918.
1978, Papermac, ISBN 0333416864,<21899-02-X-09> 283pp, 35
b/w photos, map, good, CARD

RA-1799 ~ RUIN FROM THE AIR ~
by Gordon Thomas and Max M Morgan-Witts
The story of the mission to drop the atomic bomb on Hiroshima.
1977, Sphere Books, ISBN 0722104944,<25433-02-X-09> 509pp
illustrations, creasing on spine, otherwise good, CARD

RA-1800 ~ HITLER'S WAR DIRECTIVES ~
Edited by Hugh Trevor-Roper
**Presents Hitler's directives, from preparations for the invasion of
Poland to his last desperate orders.**
1966,Pan Books,ISBN 0330201468,<17990-01-X-09> 319pp, maps,
mass market paperback. creasing on spine. Prev. owner name, CARD

RA-1801 ~ AIRLINERS ~ by Robert Wall
**A history of civilian aircraft and flying from the days of the
airships, the mail routes and flying boats to Concorde.**
1980, Collins, ISBN 0002162849,<11059-01-X-09> Large Format.
256pp illustrations. plans, good in torn d/w, HARDCOVER

**RA-1802 ~ HORROCKS: THE GENERAL WHO LED
FROM THE FRONT ~** by Philip Warner
Horrocks was one of the most dynamic generals of WWII.
1988, Sphere Books, ISBN 0722189060,<15130-04-X-09> xii +
196pp, illustrations, CARD

RA-1803 ~ THE BATTLE OF LOOS ~ by Philip Warner
**The Battle of Loos was the largest British offensive mounted in
September 1915 on the Western Front.**
2000, Wordsworth Editions, ISBN 1840222298,<19214-01-X-09>
245pp, 27 photos, 3 maps, order of battle, CARD

RA-1804 ~ IWO ~ by Richard Wheeler
**The story of one of the bloodiest battles in history, resulting in
the raising of the American flag on Mt. Suribachi on Iwo Jima.**
1980, Lippincott & Crowell, ISBN 0690018789,<37407-01-X-09>
243pp, maps, 55 photos, good in plastic sleeved d/w, HARDCOVER

**RA-1805 ~ TANKS & OTHER TRACKED VEHICLES
IN SERVICE ~** by B T White
**Includes German, Soviet, US, British, French, Italian and
Swedish types at the height of the Cold War.**
1978, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713708514,<17562-01-X-09> 155pp,
128 colour & 7 b/w illustrations, Lower page edges sltly damp
swollen, text & illustrations ok - fair in d/w, HARDCOVER

RA-1806 ~ FAMILY ROYAL ~ by Audrey Whiting
An inside view of the British Royal family.
1982, Wm. Allen Publishing, ISBN 0491030401,<12211-01-X-09>
263pp. b/w photos, Good.dw faded. Foxing on page edges and one or
two pages, HARDCOVER

RA-1807 ~ THE STRUGGLE FOR EUROPE ~
by Chester Wilmot
**One of the most important books written soon after World War
II tells the story of how Hitler and the Third Reich were defeated.**
1952, Collins, No ISBN, <05586-03-X-09> 766pp, numerous maps,
appendices, index, Fair in blue boards. Spine sltly detached.
HARDCOVER

RA-1808 ~ IN FLANDERS FIELDS ~ by Leon Wolff
**An account of the Flanders Campaign in 1917 from Haig's initial
plan.**
1979, Penguin Books, ISBN 0140146628,<03476-04-X-09> 363pp
illustrations, good, CARD

RA-1809 ~ SOLDIERS: FIGHTING MEN'S LIVES 1901 - 2001
by Philip Ziegler
**Created from in-depth interviews with nine retired British
soldiers living at the Royal Hospital Chelsea.**
2002, Pimlico Publications, ISBN 0712667385,<33708-01-X-09>
351pp, illustrations, large paperback. as New, CARD